§100	CONTRACT1
1.	Term of Contract1
2.	Contract Implementation1
3.	Implementation Plan1
§110	RECOGNITION
1.	Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent1
2.	Rules Governing Recognition Election1
3.	No Recognition of Rival Organizations1
4.	Information Available about Conditions of Employment
5.	Receipt of Information Given to the Public
6.	Availability of Public Information to the Federation2
§120	FAIR PRACTICES
1.	By Board2
2.	By Federation2
§130	FEDERATION RIGHTS
1.	Exclusive Organizational2
2.	Non-Exclusive Organizational Rights5
§140	PERSONNEL FILES
1.	Access to Personnel Files
2.	Examining One's Own Personnel File7
3.	Notice of Material Placed in a File7
4.	Maintenance of Other Personnel Files7
5.	Notice of Material in Other Files7
6.	Use of Material in Personnel Files7
7.	Notice of Citizen Examination of a Personnel File7
§145	PROFESSIONAL LEARNING COMMUNITIES
1.	Professional Learning Communities: Teams and Elected Team Leaders
2.	Description of Teams
3.	Team Composition and Plans9
4.	Role of Teams
5.	Budget Allocations for Schools and Teams10
§150	SCHOOL LEADERSHIP 10
1.	Instructional Leadership Teams (ILT)10
§155	FLEXIBLE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM 12
1.	Purpose
2.	Cohesive Leadership Characteristics

3.	Partnership for Excellence
4.	Support to Schools
5.	Resource Stability
6.	Staffing
7.	School Workday and Calendar for High Needs Schools
§160	GENERAL
1.	Long Range Planning
2.	Academic Freedom
3.	Personal Life14
4.	Residency14
5.	Temporary Contract Alteration14
§170	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 14
1.	Career in Teaching Program14
2.	Federation Conventions16
3.	Educational Initiatives Panel16
4.	Curriculum Councils
5.	Individual Professional Development18
§180	SCHOOL BUDGETS
1.	Commitment of Parties to a Balanced Budget18
2.	Budget Commission
3.	District Funding of Schools
4.	Money for Instructional Supplies
5.	Adequacy of Supplies
§200	TEACHER CERTIFICATES AND CONTRACTS 19
1.	New Teachers
2.	Teaching Outside Area of Certification19
3.	Renewal of Certificate/License
4.	Re-Employment of Limited Contract Teachers
5.	Contract Renewal19
6.	Continuing Contracts
7.	Year of Service
8.	Continuing Contracts for Non-Classroom Teachers
9.	Notice of Separation
10.	Rehiring Educational Retirees
§210	TEACHER EVALUATION
1.	Evaluation

2.	Peer Assistance and Review Program25
§215	DISCIPLINE AND DISMISSAL
1.	Right to a Conference
2.	Notice and Site of the Conference
3.	Conference Timing
4.	Rights under State Law27
5.	Discipline
§220	TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS
1.	Change in Assignments Defined
2.	Certification/Licensure
3.	Vacancies in Buildings27
4.	Assignment to Teams
5.	Principals' Role
6.	Assignment Changes
7.	Teacher Day
8.	Professional Responsibilities
9.	School Calendar
10.	Monthly Calendar
11.	Preparation for Instruction
§230	TEACHER ABSENCE
1.	Availability of Sick Leave Allowance
2.	Sick Leave Advance
3.	Termination of Employment and Sick Leave
4.	Limitations and Requirements for Sick Leave Allowance
5.	Frequent Absence
6.	Medical Explanation
7.	Abuse of Sick Leave
8.	Return from Absence
9.	Extended Absence Due to Personal Illness
10.	Death in Family
11.	Personal Leave
12.	Military Leave Not to Exceed Thirty-One (31) Days
13.	Extended Military Service
14.	Non-Compensated Leaves of Absence
15.	Civil Disturbance
16.	Appearance in Court

17.	Assault Leave
§240	TEACHING CONDITIONS
1.	Contributions/Donations
2.	Faculty Facilities
3.	Faculty Space
4.	Intercoms/PA Systems
5.	Personal Use of Technology
6.	Library Funds
7.	Health and Safety
§250	TEACHER TRANSFER PROCEDURES 41
1.	Early Retirement Notification41
2.	Vacancy Announcement41
2.	Administrative Transfers
3.	Surplussing
4.	Job Sharing
5.	Selection of Educational Support Personnel45
6.	Unassigned Teachers Notice of Vacancies
§260	SENIORITY
1.	Definition
§270	REDUCTION-IN-FORCE PROCEDURES
1.	Introduction
2.	RIF Criteria
3.	Applying Criteria
4.	Reduction in Non-Teaching Positions
5.	Re-Employment
6.	Re-Training
7.	Priority as Long-term Substitutes
§300	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE
1.	Definitions
2.	General Provisions
3.	Procedure
4.	Mediation for Lawsuits
5.	Common Grievance/Arbitration Record
§400	PUPILS
1.	School Climate
2.	School Level

3.	Teacher Assault by Student
4.	Pupil Adjustment
§500	CLASS SIZE
1.	Teacher/Pupil Ratio
2.	Staffing Goals
3.	Class Size Limits
4.	Enforcement Procedures
§605	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL 59
1.	General Coordination of Support Staff59
2.	Speech Pathologists
3.	School Psychologists
4.	School Social Workers
5.	Other Staff
6.	504 Coordinators
7.	Substitute Educator
8.	AEL Educator
9.	Academic Specialist
§610	SPECIAL TEACHERS
1.	Special Education
2.	Career Technical Education64
3.	Pre-School Teachers
4.	Work-Study Coordinators
5.	Summer School Teachers
§620	SUBSTITUTES
1.	Definition
2.	Workday
3.	Evaluation and Career Plan67
4.	Sick Leave
5.	Appearance in Court
6.	Fringe Benefits
7.	Daily Substitute Teacher List
8.	General Provisions
9.	Substitutes
10.	Availability of Substitutes
§700	SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS
1.	Salary Increases

2.	Performance Schedule				
3.	Provisions Applying to the Salary Schedules72				
4.	Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage73				
§800	BOARD AUTHORITY				
1.	Board Authority Granted by State Law				
2.	Implementation of Board Authority81				
3.	Exclusion of Board Policies and Practices from Contract				
§ 810	AMENDMENT				
1.	Necessity to Renegotiate				
§820	LEGALITY				
1.	Conflict with Law				
§900	TERM OF CONTRACT				
APPE	NDIX A: TEACHER PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE				
SCH	HEDULE A				
SCH	HEDULE C				
SCH	SCHEDULE D				
SCH	SCHEDULE E				
SCH	SCHEDULE G				
APPE	NDIX B – FAIR SHARE PROCEDURE				
APPE	NDIX C – NON-RENEWAL APPEAL RIGHTS (NOT PAEP)				
APPE	NDIX D – CAREER-IN-TEACHING PROGRAM AGREEMENT 100				
MEM	ORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING - TESTING				
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 109					

§100

1

3

4

5

6

2 1. <u>Term of Contract</u>

This contract is made and entered into by and between the Cincinnati Board of Education ("Board") and the Cincinnati Federation of Teachers Local 1520 AFT, OFT, AFL–CIO ("Federation") and shall be binding and effective from July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017. The Parties shall agree to start negotiations December 1, 2016 and conclude negotiations by March 31, 2017 unless the parties mutually agree to conclude negotiations by April 30, 2017.

7 2. <u>Contract Implementation</u>

8 The Board and Federation shall jointly plan and implement training in regard to contract implementation.

Training shall cover the entire contract. Participants shall include, at a minimum, Federation Building Representatives,
 Executive Council, and staff; principals, appropriate central office and field administrators, and all members of the
 bargaining unit as soon as such information can be reasonably shared.

12 The parties shall also conduct a briefing for community leaders about all provisions of the contract.

13 3. <u>Implementation Plan</u>

The Board and Federation enter into this collective Bargaining Agreement committed to its implementation. Together, no later than thirty days after Ratification and Passage of the Collective Bargaining Agreement, the Designees of the Superintendent and Treasurer and Federation President will meet and develop a CBA Implementation Plan, Timeline and Calendar (CBAIPTC). The group will include representatives from the respective negotiations teams. Within ninety (90) days or less the CBAIPTC will be reviewed with the original working group and any adjustments can be made and presented to the Board. Throughout the life of the CBA, issues regarding the CBAIPTC may be brought and resolved through the Educational Initiatives Panel (EIP).

21

22 **§110 RECOGNITION**

23 1. <u>Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent</u>

The Board recognizes the Federation as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent for the purpose of bargaining wages, 24 hours, benefits and all other terms and conditions of employment for all teachers in the bargaining unit, including 25 classroom teachers, certificated night-school teachers and summer school teachers who are also day-school classroom 26 teachers on an annual rate, librarians/media specialists, school social workers, coordinating teachers, nurses, counselors, 27 psychologists, occupational therapists, physical therapists, audiologists, speech and language pathologists, and pre-school 28 teachers, and daily-rate substitutes; but excluding, other daily and hourly-rate teachers, lunchroom managers, 29 administrative assistants, directors, associate directors, associates, assistant principals, principals, personnel director, 30 assistant superintendents, deputy superintendents, and superintendents. Henceforth, regardless of legal licensure, state 31 certification and/or absence of licensure or certification, all members of the bargaining unit may be referred to as teachers. 32

33 2. <u>Rules Governing Recognition Election</u>

Any effort by any other employee organization or members of the bargaining unit to replace or remove the Cincinnati Federation of Teachers as the sole and exclusive bargaining agent for the bargaining unit described above in Paragraph 1 shall be governed solely by the provisions of O.R.C. §4117 and the rules concerning recognition elections adopted by the State Employment Relations Board (SERB). In any election conducted by SERB, the election ground rules are available separately.

39 3. <u>No Recognition of Rival Organizations</u>

The Board shall not recognize any other organization which seeks the right to represent the employees in the bargaining unit represented by the Federation during the term of this contract, nor shall the Board contribute to the growth or creation of rival organizations.

§110 Recognition

2

2 3		Information Available about Conditions of Employment							
4		Information, statistics, and records relating to wages, hours, benefits, and all other terms and conditions of employment reasonably necessary for the proper enforcement of the terms of this contract shall be made available to the Federation upon request and upon payment by the Federation of any costs related thereto.							
5	5.	Receipt of Information Given to the Public							
6 7		On the Friday before the Board of Education meeting, or as soon thereafter as possible, the information which is to be available to the public at the Board of Education meeting shall be sent electronically to the Federation.							
8	6.	Availability of Public Information to the Federation							
9 10		Public information referred to in the minutes but not distributed shall be made available to the Federation upon request at cost.							
11 12	§120	FAIR PRACTICES							
13	1.	By Board							
14 15 16		The Board agrees that no person(s), group(s), department(s) or division(s) responsible to the Board shall discriminate against any employee on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, or membership in, lawful participation or association with the lawful activities of the Federation.							
17	2.	By Federation							
18		The Federation agrees to represent all persons in the bargaining unit equally and fairly.							
19									
20	§130	FEDERATION RIGHTS							
21	1.	Exclusive Organizational							
22									
		a. <u>Orientation</u>							
23 24 25 26		 a. <u>Orientation</u> The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers. 							
24 25		The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation							
24 25 26		The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers.							
24 25 26 27 28		 The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers. <u>Federation Meetings</u> The facilities requested by the Federation under §130 Paragraph (2a) shall not be denied, except where there is a 							
24 25 26 27 28 29 30		 The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers. b. Federation Meetings The facilities requested by the Federation under §130 Paragraph (2a) shall not be denied, except where there is a previously announced and conflicting school activity. Upon notification of a chapter meeting, the principal shall not subsequently schedule any meeting or event to							
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		 The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers. b. Federation Meetings The facilities requested by the Federation under §130 Paragraph (2a) shall not be denied, except where there is a previously announced and conflicting school activity. Upon notification of a chapter meeting, the principal shall not subsequently schedule any meeting or event to conflict with a Federation Chapter meeting.							
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34		 The Federation shall have the exclusive right to participate in the New Teacher Orientation, or similar summer inservice program, which may replace the New Teacher Orientation and shall have the opportunity to meet separately with new teachers. The Board shall consult with the Federation in planning the summer orientation program for new teachers. b. Federation Meetings The facilities requested by the Federation under §130 Paragraph (2a) shall not be denied, except where there is a previously announced and conflicting school activity. Upon notification of a chapter meeting, the principal shall not subsequently schedule any meeting or event to conflict with a Federation Chapter meeting. c. Bulletin Board The Federation shall have the exclusive right to use one bulletin board. If the mail room is not in the main office, the bulletin board shall be in the mail room. Otherwise, the bulletin board shall be in the teacher workroom 							

CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

- Board shall transmit dues deducted from the paychecks of employees to the Federation promptly following the delivery of paychecks to employees. The Board shall make every effort to transmit dues within five (5) days of paycheck delivery.
 - Dues for substitutes shall be deducted at a daily rate. When a substitute changes from a daily rate to long-term substitute or long-term substitute to daily rate substitute, the appropriate adjustment shall be made by the Board in the rate of dues deduction. Teachers who desire to cancel Federation dues deduction shall obtain from the Federation a "cancellation of dues deduction" form, complete it and return it to the Federation. The Federation shall transmit the original of such cancellations promptly to the Board. Under no circumstances shall the Federation deny the right of any teacher to revoke an authorization of payroll deduction of union dues.
- The Board shall not be liable to the Federation for the remittance of payment of any sum other than that constituting actual deductions made from the wages of teachers. The Federation shall indemnify and hold the Board harmless against any and all claims, demands, suits or other forms of liability including, by way of example and not limitation, the cost of any judgment against the Board and the reasonable value of any attorney fees incurred, that may arise out of or by reason of action taken by the Board or not taken by the Board for the purpose of complying with any provision of this Section.
- The Board shall provide the Federation, at no cost, promptly following the end of each payroll period, an alphabetical list of all employees who have authorized the Federation dues deduction for the pay period and an alphabetical list of all employees from whose paychecks the Board has deducted fair share fees pursuant to Paragraph (e) below. Following the end of each payroll period, the Board shall provide the Federation promptly a list of teachers added to or deleted from dues deduction or fair share fee during that pay period. The Board shall make every effort to transmit this information within five working days following the end of each payroll period.
- e. <u>Fair Share Fee</u>

- (1) As allowed by O.R.C. §4117.09 (C), all employees covered by this Agreement who are not members of the Federation shall pay to the Federation, through deductions from each paycheck, their fair share of the costs of the collective bargaining services rendered by the Federation that are properly chargeable to non-members under state and federal law, as determined through the method described below (referred to hereafter as "fair share"). The obligation of non-members to pay such fair share commences with the first paycheck due in September, or with the first paycheck due sixty (60) days after initial employment in the bargaining unit, whichever occurs later.
- (2) Such fair share payment by non-members shall be deducted by the Board from the earnings of the non-member employees and daily rate substitute teachers and remitted to the Federation, provided, however, that the Federation shall submit to the Board at least 14 days prior to the first paycheck to teachers at the beginning of each school year an affidavit which specifies the amount constituting said fair share not exceeding the dues uniformly required of members of the Federation, and which describes the rationale and method by which the fair share was determined, including a list of the expenditures which were excluded in determining the fair share. The Federation shall also certify to the Board that a notice concerning the calculation of fair share payments by non-members has been published for at least 14 days prior to the first paycheck to teachers at the beginning of each school year, pursuant to the Federation "Non-member Fair Share Payments Implementation and Appeal Procedure", a copy of which is attached to this contract as Appendix B.

The Federation represents to the Board that it will establish a reduced fee for contract teachers and longterm substitutes who work less than sixty percent of full time, consistent with the Federation's per capita obligations to its affiliates.

- (3) The Federation shall prepare a form of notice to employees by which non-member employees shall be informed of the percentage and method of calculation of the fair share fee which shall include the report of an independent auditor disclosing and verifying the major categories of expenses upon which the fee calculation shall be based. The notice shall inform employees of their right to object to the calculation of the fair share fee and to submit an objection to the fee to arbitration. Such right to object shall require the objector to send a letter to the Federation President by regular U. S. mail or by delivery to the Federation office at any time after the notice, but within thirty (30) days after the first salary payment of the school year from which his or her fair share fee has been deducted. The notice to non-members shall set forth the address and telephone number of the Federation and the manner in which such employee may obtain a copy of the Federation's internal appeal procedure.
- (4) Prior to the delivery of the first paycheck due to employees in September of each school year, the Federation shall distribute the notice and appeal procedure described above by (1) posting them on the

	8130) react	
1 2 3			Federation bulletin board in each building; (2) summarizing the notice and the internal appeal procedure in a Federation newspaper distributed to all bargaining unit members in the first month of the school year; (3) providing Federation Building Representatives with copies of the notice for distribution to employees
4			identified as non-member employees of the Board pursuant to Paragraph (a) above.
5			(5) Upon the Federation's timely receipt of an objection under Federation's internal appeal procedure, the
6			Federation shall deposit in an escrow account separate from all other Federation funds, the amount of fee
7			payments received on behalf of any objector(s) that is fairly placed at issue by his or her objection, but not
8			less than 10 percent of the fair share fee as verified by an independent auditor. Until such time as the
9			report of the independent auditor is received by the Board, if any objector files an objection with the Board
10			as to the amount placed in escrow, the Board will deposit the entire fair-share fee in the interest-bearing
11			account referred to in this Article. The Federation shall furnish the objectors and the Board with
12 13			verification of the terms of the escrow arrangement, and, upon request, the status of the fund as reported by the Bank.
14			The escrow account will be established and maintained with a federally insured commercial bank with
15			offices in Cincinnati, Ohio, and the Agreement therefore shall provide that the escrow accounts be interest
16			bearing at the highest possible rate; that the escrowed funds be outside of the Federation's control until the
17			final disposition as provided for herein; and that the escrowed funds will terminate and the funds therein
18			be distributed only by the terms of an ultimate award, determination or judgment, including any appeals,
19			or by the terms of a mutually agreed settlement between the Federation and any objector(s), or if the
20			objector(s) abandons the objection.
21			(6) If an ultimate decision in any proceeding hereunder directs that the amount of the fair share fee should be
22			lower than the amount fixed by the Federation, the Federation shall promptly adopt such determination and
23			notify the Board to reduce deductions from the earnings of non-members to said prescribed amount. Such
24			adjustment shall not entitle any non-member who had not made a timely objection to a refund or rebate for
25			past fair share fee payments.
26			(7) As an express condition to the Board's agreement to grant a fair share fee arrangement to the Federation,
27			the Federation shall indemnify and hold harmless the Board, its members, officers, agents, and employees
28			from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, complaints, suits, refunds, rebates, or other forms
29			of liability including attorney fees and expenses paid or payable by the Board that shall arise by reason of
30			action taken by the Board for the purpose of complying with the provisions of this Article with respect to fair share fees, or in reliance on any list, notice, certification, affidavit, or assignment furnished under any
31 32			of such provisions by the Federation.
33			The Federation's counsel shall be the lead counsel during any litigation concerning the fair share fee.
34			(8) Nothing in this Article shall inhibit or interfere with the rights of any employees objecting to the payment
35			of Federation dues or fair share fees based on religious grounds. The rights of such members shall be
36			resolved under the provisions of Section 4117.09 (C) of the Ohio Revised Code, allowing for the
37			contribution of an equivalent amount to a charitable organization.
38			(9) In order to continue to enjoy fair share fee, the Federation shall maintain a membership equal to 70 percent
39			or more of the bargaining unit as of the expiration of this contract.
40			(10) The Federation represents to the Board and to the employees it represents that its "non-member fair share
41			payments implementation and appeal procedure" and its other practices and conduct in the course of
42			implementing the fair share fee arrangement conform to state and federal law.
43		f.	Other Voluntary Deductions
44			CFT COPE and other voluntary deductions listed in §700.3.n which have been voluntarily authorized in writing
45			by a teacher, shall be made upon receipt of the written authorization. The Board shall not establish for teachers,
46 47			deductions for other political funds or insurance coverage not currently in effect without the written agreement of the Federation. This provision does not restrict the Board's right to change insurance carriers.
48			Regarding COPE deductions, the Board shall deduct from the amount transmitted to the Federation, \$.04 per
48 49			deduction and \$10.00 per transmittal.
50			Employees who desire to cancel CFT COPE deductions shall notify the Federation in writing. The Federation
51			shall transmit any such cancellations promptly to the Board. Under no circumstances shall the Federation deny the
52			right of employees to revoke the authorization of payroll deduction of CFT COPE contributions.
	4		CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

The Board shall not be liable to the Federation for the remittance of payment of any sum other than that constituting actual deductions made from the wages of teachers. The Federation shall indemnify and hold the Board harmless against any and all claims, demands, suits or other forms of liability including, by way of example and not limitation, the cost of any judgment against the Board and the reasonable value of any attorney fees incurred, that may arise out of or by reason of action taken by the Board or not taken by the Board for the purpose of complying with any provision.

g. <u>Federation Leave</u>

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35 Upon written request of the Federation, the Federation President and up to three (3) others shall be assigned to the Federation to conduct Federation business. Any employee so assigned shall be paid the full salary to which the employee is entitled according to Appendix A, Schedule C, and shall include any extended time or supplemental pay requested by the Federation, up to limits established by STRS and enjoy all increments, benefits and leaves as other bargaining unit members, and shall continue to accrue seniority. The Federation shall reimburse the Board for salary, medical, dental and term life benefits provided to such employees, retirement contributions paid on their behalf, and any other expenses related to salary and fringe benefit costs. In addition, upon written request by the Federation, this shall also be granted to any CFT member elected or hired for a full-time position with the Federation's state or national affiliates, and to part-time CFT employees who are compensated for work beyond the school day. Such employees shall be paid the full salary to which the employee is entitled according to Appendix A, Schedule C, shall enjoy all increments, benefits and leaves as other bargaining unit members, and shall continue to accrue seniority. The Federation shall reimburse the Board for salary, medical, dental and term life benefits provided to such employees, retirement contributions paid on their behalf, and any other expenses related to salary and fringe benefit costs. For an elected position, the request shall be honored indefinitely, if the Federation so desires. For a member hired for a position, the request shall be honored for up to four years, if the Federation so desires.

If the Human Resources Office is notified by April 1 of a given school year that an employee assigned to the Federation wishes to return to regular service the ensuing school year, such employees shall return to regular service on the same basis as a teacher returning from a leave of absence longer than one school year.

h. <u>Printing of Contract</u>

Upon ratification of this contract, the Federation's and the Board's designees shall meet to jointly approve the wording of the final agreement and thereafter shall jointly submit the contract for printing. The Federation shall have up to 4,000 copies of this contract printed, 750 of which shall be delivered to the Board. In addition, the Board may, at its own cost, produce additional digital copies of the contract for distribution. The Board and the Federation shall agree on the format. The Board shall pay one-half (1/2) the cost of having the contract printed in a union shop within the school district submitting the lowest of three bids obtained by the Federation. The Federation shall distribute one (1) copy to each member of the bargaining unit. The Board shall provide new employees with a copy upon employment.

- The Board shall print at least 3,500 copies of the Tentative Agreement. The Federation shall pay one-half (1/2) the cost of printing the Tentative Agreement.
- i. <u>Federation Pony Delivery</u>
- The building in which the Federation office is located shall be included as a regular stop on the school mail delivery route.
- 41 2. <u>Non-Exclusive Organizational Rights</u>
- 42 a. <u>Federation Chapter</u>
- The Federation chapter in each building shall have the right to transact Federation business on school property before and after the teachers' regular school day.
- 45 b. <u>Board Meetings</u>
- The Federation President or designee shall have a seat and the right to speak at all public meetings of the Board of Education and its subcommittees.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

19 20

21

22

23

24

26

27

c. <u>Employee Relations/Federation Meetings</u>

The Superintendent or his/her designee for labor relations and the Federation President, or his/her designee, shall meet at least monthly during the year to discuss current school problems and procedures of this contract. Additional meetings shall be held upon request of either party.

d. <u>School Visitation</u>

The Federation President, or his/her employee designee, shall have the right to visit the schools to investigate working conditions, teacher complaints or problems, or for a purpose relating to the terms and conditions of employment, provided there is no interruption of the school program and that the Federation representative announces his/her arrival and departure to the principal or to the person in charge if the principal is not immediately available. If possible, visits should be announced by telephone before the visit. Representatives of rival organizations visiting a school or work location shall be afforded only such privileges as are granted to any member of the public.

13 e. <u>Building Representation and Privileges</u>

Every school or unit in the system shall have a Federation Building Representative from that building/unit who shall be elected by the Federation. Federation Building Representatives and Federation elected officials, if surplussed or returning from leave, must be placed in a school or their regular assignment during the transfer process.

18 f. <u>Distribution of Materials</u>

The Federation shall have the right to distribute bulletins and other pertinent materials through the inter-school mail delivery system. The Board shall not accept for distribution through the inter-school mail system bulk mailings, which are clearly identified as produced by a rival organization.

g. <u>Posting Notices</u>

Federation representatives shall have the responsibility for posting and removing Federation notices and no other person shall do so.

25 h. <u>Use of Mailboxes</u>

The Federation shall have the right to distribute bulletins and other pertinent materials by placing them in the mailboxes of teachers and other professional employees.

28 i. <u>Use of Faculty Bulletin Boards</u>

The Federation shall have the right to use a portion of existing faculty bulletin boards including those in any teacher workroom.

31 j. <u>Directory Information</u>

Board will annually, within 20 days of the first paycheck delivered to teachers in September, provide to CFT a list of bargaining unit members, including their work location, position classification, and home address. Teachers assigned to more than one school shall be listed at their "home school" (paycheck site).

In addition, the Board shall provide the following information for each bargaining unit member as soon as such information is entered in Board computers: phone numbers (unless employee objects), seniority date, areas of certification, grade(s) and/or subject(s) taught, whether the teacher holds a supplemental contract under Appendix A, Schedule E. Any part of such information that has been entered in Board computers will be provided even if all of the information listed above is not available.

40 k. <u>New Employee Information</u>

The Board shall promptly provide electronically the Federation with the names and addresses of new employees.

- 1. Electronic Network
- 1 2

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

§140

The Federation shall be treated as a school site regarding technology networking. The Board shall provide the network connections to the Federation's network server. In addition, data which is public information or required as part of this agreement, if available electronically, shall be made available to the Federation electronically. Board expenditures to provide such information shall be limited to the cost of maintaining the network connection to the CFT office using the same standards as for school offices.

PERSONNEL FILES

1. Access to Personnel Files 8

The official personnel file of each teacher shall be maintained by the Human Resources Office. The Board and Federation recognize that certain Ohio laws govern access to records maintained by or on behalf of the Board. However, insofar as they are acting in their capacity as employees or representatives of the Board, only the following may have access to teacher personnel files: members of the Board of Education; attorneys of the Board needing access to personnel files; the Superintendent and his/her designees who serve in an administrative or supervisory capacity in relation to the teacher, and other Board employees conducting an evaluation or assessment of the teacher or considering the teacher for a position, with the approval of the Director of Human Resources, or his/her designee; the teacher; and such other persons as the 16 teacher may authorize in writing.

2. Examining One's Own Personnel File 17

A teacher may examine his/her personnel file upon request. With respect to the official personnel file, the teacher shall 18 schedule an appointment at least one (1) working day in advance with a representative of the Human Resources Office in 19 whose presence the file shall be examined. Copies of any material in the personnel file shall be made available upon 20 request and upon payment of the cost of copying. After 7 years, upon teacher request, all disciplinary infractions that 21 have not re-occurred and do not create a legal exposure or liability for the Board shall be expunged by mutual agreement. 22

Notice of Material Placed in a File 3. 23

Upon receipt of any written communication (including a notation) involving accusations or derogatory statements against 24 a teacher, the Human Resources Office shall, before placing such material in the official personnel file, notify the teacher 25 of his/her right to dispute the accuracy, relevance, timeliness, or completeness of the communication (or notation). 26 Notification shall not be required when documents are addressed or copied to the teacher. The teacher's written response 27 28 must remain attached to the derogatory statements as long as the item is on file.

Maintenance of Other Personnel Files 4. 29

No other official personnel file concerning a teacher shall be maintained. However, letters, memoranda, copies of 30 documents which are in the official personnel file and other material concerning a teacher may be maintained in a 31 32 personnel file by the building/unit administrator.

5. Notice of Material in Other Files 33

When a principal or other administrator finds it necessary to insert any written communication (including a notation) in a 34 35 teacher's personnel file maintained at the building/unit level which reflects adversely upon the teacher's conduct, service, character, or personality, he/she shall afford the teacher an opportunity to read such communication. The teacher shall 36 also have the right to answer such communication and his/her answer shall be attached to the file copy. 37

6. Use of Material in Personnel Files 38

Any written material withheld from the official personnel file and the personnel file maintained at the building/unit level, 39 and not otherwise known to the teacher, shall not be used as evidence in any action against the teacher. Should a teacher 40 dispute the contents of a written communication or notation in either personnel file referred to above, the Board shall 41 delete any information that it cannot verify or that it finds to be inaccurate. 42

7. Notice of Citizen Examination of a Personnel File 43

- Upon receipt of a citizen request for access to a teacher's personnel file under O.R.C. §149.43, the Human Resources 44 Office shall notify the teacher in writing, including the date of the request and the name of the person making the request. 45
- 46

1	§145			PROFESSIONAL LEARNING COMMUNITIES		
2 3 4 5 6 7	The Board and Federation are both committed to improving student achievement by establishing Professional Lea Communities (PLC) in which all stakeholders take collective responsibility to ensure student learning and to prome collaborative educational culture focused on continuously improving results. The dominant models for PLCs are teaching that best suits the needs of the students in that school's programs. Limits on the number of teams per school will be determ by the ILT and reviewed by the LSDMC based on the financial constraints established by the district budget requirements.					
8	1.	Profes	ssional	Learning Communities: Teams and Elected Team Leaders		
9 10 11		The te	eams w	a Leaders will facilitate meetings and professional discourse that focus on the analysis of current school data. ill determine professional development activities based on the data analysis. If requested and approved by the Team Leader will be trained in professional discourse at extended pay rate for one day.		
12		a.	<u>LSDN</u>	AC Composition		
13			The D	District shall ensure that every school has an LSDMC constituted according to Board policy.		
14		b.	Schoo	ol Team Structures		
15			The p	revailing organization for schools in the district shall be through teams as described below:		
16 17 18 19			Super the fa	ever, if a school community wishes to be organized differently, they may request an exemption by the intendent. A request for exemption shall require a 2/3 affirmative vote of the ILT, 2/3 affirmative vote of culty, concurrence by the LSDMC, and informing the EIP. The exemption shall require renewal every three and shall be made by March 1 for the following school year.		
20	2.	Descr	iption o	of Teams		
21		a.	Team	<u>s</u>		
22			A tea	m shall consist of three or more teachers sharing a common group of students.		
23			(1)	Teams for Grades K-6 and K-8		
24 25				All schools shall be organized with either vertical or horizontal teams sharing the same students for at least two years unless they have received an exemption from the Superintendent pursuant to §1451b.		
26 27				• Each team shall select a Team Leader from among the team to serve two years. Two or more leaders may alternate leadership within the year, but not share it simultaneously.		
28			(2)	Teams for Middle Grades 6-8 or 7-8		
29 30 31				All elementary schools with grades 7-8 shall adopt the following structural and organizational features, unless they are Montessori or have received an exemption from the Superintendent according to §145 1b above.		
32 33 34 35				 If the school has fewer than 8 academic teachers (math, science, social studies, English), then there shall be one middle school team. Include at least one Intervention Specialist, but sufficient to serve all students with IEPs, according to their needs. An Intervention Specialist may service more than one team depending upon caseload. Each team shall select a Team Leader from among the team to serve two years. Two or more leaders 		
36 37 38			(3)	 Middle Teams 		
39 40 41 42				For grades 7-8, a team must include teachers with middle grades or secondary certification in math and science or 20 semester hours in those disciplines that would count towards secondary certification. Teams of four or more shall also include teachers with middle grades or secondary certification in social studies and English or 20 semester hours in those disciplines that would count towards secondary certification.		

				3110 Thessional Dourning Communication
1			(4)	Grades 9-10
2 3				The team must include teachers certified in the core academic areas, i.e. math, science, English and social studies and may include foreign language.
4			(5)	Grades 11-12
5				Teachers will generally not be assigned to teams.
6		b.	Schoo	ol-wide Lead Teachers and District Level Lead Teachers – Duties
			г 1	
7				team shall have a Team Leader, selected through the process outlined in the Career in Teaching Agreement, ndix D. Such Team Leaders will be approved by the principal and shall serve for a two-year term.
8				ever, the team must notify the Team Leader and principal by January 10 of the first year to affirm that a
9 10				r shall continue for the second year of the term.
			_	
11 12				as may utilize teacher leader positions differently and some schools may create more teams than other ols, but team configuration or number of teams does not necessarily mean greater funds from the district.
13				eacher, including specialist teachers, shall be eligible to be a Team Leader with Team Leader
14			comp	ensation—as long as this provision does not inadvertently produce more teams and provided that the teacher
15				s job qualifications. The Team Leader's duties include, but are not limited to, the following: serves as
16				actional leader of the team; represents the team on the ILT; conducts team meetings; mentors and coaches
17				members; submits team meeting minutes and quarterly reports to the principal; coordinates the analysis of
18				nt achievement data; facilitates the implementation of the learning teams and teaching teams process; and
19			facilit	tates team communication with parents.
20		c.	Secor	ndary Schools
21 22				ndary Schools shall be organized in the following ways; however, if a school community wishes to be nized differently, they may request an exemption by the Superintendent:
23			•]	There shall be horizontal teams at grades 9 and 10. These teams shall include math, English, social studies,
24				science, language arts, and special education teachers who serve the students in that horizontal team.
25			•]	There shall be department chairs in the following subjects: mathematics, English, social studies, science,
26				special education, fine arts, foreign language. (At schools with specialties, there may be additional
27				department chairs if the department numbers at least five.) Department chairs will serve as the department
28				leaders. Their role is to carry out the Board adopted curricular standards and evaluate student performance
29				within their department's discipline. Within each core discipline department, math, science, social studies
30				and English, the department chair will also serve as the content innovation specialist.
31	3.	<u>Tean</u>	n Compo	osition and Plans
32		Once	the sch	hool has received its annual budget, the staff will develop team structures according to §145 or to other
33				al structures approved by the Superintendent, above, and submit team plans by January 15. The ILT will
34				we or reject the staff's overall and individual team plans. The principal must also concur. If either has
35				bjections, the team or teams will reconvene and resolve the objections by January 25. The ILT and principal
36				ne team assignments by February 1, inform the LSDMC, and send the plans to the EIP for review.
37 38			-	g staff has been assigned to teams, the transfer and staff selection procedures in §250 will be used to fill am vacancies and to fill vacancies in positions that serve the school as a whole.
39	4.	<u>Role</u>	of Team	<u>as</u>
40		a.	Team	a Rights and Responsibilities
			A too	m shall be responsible for teaching its students to belp them meet or evened state standards. The team shall
41 42				m shall be responsible for teaching its students to help them meet or exceed state standards. The team shall mine instructional methods, consistent with the school's adopted program focus, if any, and shall determine
42 42				to group and schedule students for instruction in the subjects covered by the team. The team shall determine

A team shall be responsible for teaching its students to help them meet of exceed state standards. The team shall determine how to group and schedule students for instruction in the subjects covered by the team. The team shall determine disciplinary procedures consistent with the district's Code of Conduct and the Positive School Culture Plan. Continuity in student-teacher relationships shall be a primary consideration.

43 44

§145 Professional Learning Communities

b. <u>Assigning Students to Teams</u>

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

28

29

Students with disabilities shall be assigned to teams as determined by the Least Restrictive Environment outlined in their IEPs. For students who are not in specialized units (Autism, Multiple Disabilities, Strides) managed by the DSS, the case coordinator, principal, and intervention specialists shall assign students with disabilities to teams to ensure equity of assignments across teams. The assignment of students to teams shall be in alignment with the school's continuum of service delivery. The student services manager, principal, case coordinator, general education teacher(s), and intervention specialist(s) shall meet at the beginning of the school year to resolve concerns specifically related to students with disabilities, continuum of services and assignment of students to teams taking into account the student's IEPs and ETR data.

- 10 c. <u>Assigning Teachers and Staff</u>
- Along with the school administrative team, the ILT will determine the most efficient use of teachers and staff based on servicing students.

13 5. <u>Budget Allocations for Schools and Teams</u>

School budget allocations shall be made according to the Board's adopted budgeting process. The ILT, with the approval of the LSDMC, shall use the school's funds to support the school's academic mission. The ILT, with the approval of the LSDMC, will allocate a percentage of the school's budget for teams' use in the instruction of their students.

With the approval of the principal, teams may agree to combine resources in order to requisition goods or services or dollars for personnel. Teachers shall be entitled to choose among vendors selected by the Board for transportation for field trips or related curricular, co-curricular or extracurricular or recognition events.

If a team agrees to provide coverage for a teacher's absence for personal/family illness, personal leave, or for approved absences for training or professional meetings where grant money or the Professional Development Funds would pay for the substitute, the funds that the substitute would have cost the District shall be transferred to that team's budget.

- 23 24 §150 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP
- 25 1. Instructional Leadership Teams (ILT)
- 26 An Instructional Leadership Team shall be formed at each school.
- a. <u>Role of the ILT</u>
 - Instructional Leadership Teams (ILTs) shall be established so that the principal, teachers, parents and other members may share leadership and make decisions in the following areas:
- develop, review, and evaluate the instructional program; 30 • monitor and improve school operations and procedures that impact instruction; 31 • • plan and monitor training of staff; 32 develop and monitor school budget as approved by the LSDMC; • 33 • create and maintain a safe and orderly school environment; 34 • oversee the formation of teams within given parameters; 35 perform all other responsibilities assigned by this contract to the ILT; and • 36 meet to review budget and implementation of ILT decisions quarterly. • 37 The principal and all staff members shall implement decisions of the ILT when it acts within the scope of its 38 39 authority and in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contractual requirements and Board policies. Discipline of teachers or other staff and other personnel matters shall not be handled by the ILT, except as 40 provided in this agreement. 41 b. **ILT** Composition 42 43 The Instructional Leadership Team shall include:

1		• the principal;
2		• up to two assistant principals;
3		 two parent representatives selected by the parent members of the LSDMC;
4		 two non-teaching staff members elected by the non-teaching staff of the school;
5		• teacher members, as follows:
6		• The Federation Building Representative.
7		• Any lead teacher serving as program facilitator or in another school-wide lead teacher position.
8		• At least one elected representative of special education teachers.
9		• Each team, department (of four or more), or level shall have a representative selected through the
10		process outlined in the Career in Teaching Agreement (Appendix D).One elected representative for the Educational Support Personnel teachers in a school. (For this
11 12		purpose, Educational Support Personnel shall include District employed nurses, speech pathologists,
13		psychologists, school social workers, occupational therapists, physical therapists and counselors.)
14		• One elected representative for the specialist teachers in a school. Specialists include art, music, physical
15		education, health, drama, dance, media specialist, technology teachers and building substitutes.
16		 Content Innovation Specialists as non-voting members,
17		o In addition, at secondary schools the math, science, communications arts, and social studies departments
18		shall have a representative on the ILT. The ILT shall combine other departments (including foreign
19		language, career paths/business, health) that have fewer than 4 members each for the purpose of
20		representation.
21		• Additional teachers shall be elected at large to bring teacher membership to 60 percent on the ILT.
22	с.	Operation of ILT
23		(1) <u>ILT Voting Procedures</u>
24		The ILT will determine how it will make decisions. Decisions of the ILT shall be made when a quorum of
25		ILT members are present. A quorum shall be 51 percent of the members of the ILT and shall include the principal. All meetings of the ILT shall be open and shall be held outside of the student day, except under
26 27		urgent or emergency circumstances.
21		
28		(2) <u>Faculty Approval of ILT Decisions</u>
29		Faculty approval of the ILTs recommendations, by majority vote unless otherwise indicated, shall be
30		required for the following decisions. These areas are:
31		• lesson plan format under §220.11,
32		 approval of the school's budget for submission to the LSDMC
33		distribution of instructional supply funds
34		• extra-curricular activities plan
35		adoption of a new program focus
36		• approval of Title I School Wide Project (2/3 vote),
37		• approval of the school's One Plan (2/3 vote)
38		Positive School Culture Plan
39		Teachers shall elect faculty liaisons to parent organizations and teacher representatives to the LSDMC.
40		(3) <u>ILT Subcommittees</u>
41		The ILT may appoint subcommittees to assist in carrying out its responsibilities, including developing
42		policies and procedures listed above. However, the ILT shall act on the reports and/or recommendations of
43		any subcommittees. Such subcommittees may include non-ILT members.
44		(4) <u>ILT Agendas and Minutes</u>
45		The Principal and a teacher co-chair, selected by the teacher members of the ILT, shall jointly prepare an
46		agenda for ILT meetings. The agenda shall be distributed to all teachers, staff, and parent ILT members 24
47		hours prior to each regular ILT meeting; and minutes shall be taken and distributed to all ILT members,
48		LSDMC members, and staff within three days. The minutes shall include all decisions made by the ILT.
49		If a school has an externally funded Ohio Department of Education coach, the coach will report
50		periodically to the ILT on progress in improving student achievement.

1		d.	ILT Training
2			The Board and Federation encourage ILT training through the Mayerson Academy for schools requesting training.
3 4			Further, the parties shall provide assistance and mediation if the members of an ILT so request or if the parties agree that an ILT is having difficulty working together or making decisions.
5		e.	Policies and Practices
6			Policies and practices, which are implemented at the building level, shall not be inconsistent with the terms of this
7			contract. However, if an issue specifically related to instruction can be mitigated by a short-term request for
8 9			suspension of specific provisions for less than 20 school days, the following process may be used to permit the deviation from strict adherence to the contract.
10			The faculty member(s) shall consult simultaneously with the principal and building representative to place the
11			issue before the ILT. The ILT will discuss the requested change. A 2/3 vote is required for approval. Upon
12 13			approval, the change will be submitted to the Superintendent and Federation for approval. The timeline for approval shall be 10 calendar days.
14 15			After the time requested for the suspension has passed, all terms of the contract affected shall be reinstated. A request for suspension may be renewed once following the same process.
16 17			After one year from the ratification of this agreement, this provision may be ended by a 45-day notice of either party.
18		f.	Parallel Structures
19			No other structure shall be established by the administration or the teachers to supersede or parallel the ILT.
20		g	Role of LSDMC
21 22			Nothing in this section shall detract from the role or the authority currently granted to the LSDMC by Board Policy.
23 24			If a school has an externally funded Ohio Department of Education coach, the coach will report periodically to the LSDMC on progress in improving student achievement.
25			
26	§155		FLEXIBLE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM
27	1.	Purpo	ese
20		Indiv	idual schools in the district perform at different levels. As a consequence, the level of support and degree of
28 29			bility, as well as oversight, may be unique. The Cincinnati Federation of Teachers and the Board of Education agree
30			the district shall provide resources, tools and services to schools to produce rigorous learning environments and
31		impro	oved academic achievement for all students. This section establishes the parameters the district shall use to
32			mine the various levels or tiers into which schools will be placed and the unique assistance that may be offered to
33		schoo	ols based on that identification. However, services to schools in the same category may differ.
34	2.	Cohe	sive Leadership Characteristics
35			The Board is committed to a central office focused on support rather than management, aligned policies through all
36 37			levels in the district, wide and meaningful engagement of stakeholders, and aligned improvement initiatives that determine and deliver resources specific to sites.
38		• '	The parties support school use of timely and relevant data, job embedded professional development and greater focus
39			on instruction.

3. Partnership for Excellence 1 2 The parties agree to establish the Partnership for Excellence to be operated by the Board and Federation under guidelines mutually developed. The Partnership will be comprised of CPS corporate and civic partners. Its role will be to focus on 3 4 raising funds and enlisting expertise in order to enhance recruitment, retention and reward of excellent classroom teachers. 5 4. Support to Schools 6 The parties shall develop plans that push the boundaries of how schools typically function, rethink how schools operate, 7 reduce barriers to innovation, and develop a plan that will sustain change. Provided funding is available and approval of 8 the LSDMC, all schools may apply through EIP to be a site to introduce: 9 • New or specialized curriculum 10 Concentrated professional development 11 • Innovative pedagogy 12 • Models of positive building culture 13 • Increased attention on one or more subgroups of students 14 • 5. **Resource Stability** 15 The district shall provide needed resources in personnel, training, and program adoption. 16 6. Staffing 17 **Redesign Schools** a. 18 In a school that is a candidate for redesign, a full school audit shall be performed the year prior. The results of the 19 audit will be reviewed by the EIP and used to assist the Superintendent in formulating a recommendation to the 20 21 Board of Education. 22 All teachers in redesigned schools will be surplussed with an opportunity to reapply to that school. When a school falls in the Redesign category and is closed, all teachers serving at the school shall be displaced 23 24 and treated as surplussed. All teaching positions at any new school, which replaces the closed school, shall be considered vacancies. Teachers shall be selected based on their training, experience, and individual qualifications 25 for the program to be offered at the redesigned school and for specific teaching positions. Teachers displaced by 26 school redesign shall have the opportunity to apply for vacancies at the newly designed school or other open 27 positions, if they possess the appropriate certificate or license, and shall have the rights afforded to surplus 28 teachers under §250.3.a (3) above. However, §250.3.c shall not apply. 29 b. Visiting Instructor Program (VIP) 30 In association with universities (not exclusive of Xavier University, University of Cincinnati, College of Mount 31 St. Joseph, Northern Kentucky University, and Miami University), Human Resources will develop a Visiting 32 Instructor Program (VIP). VIPs will then be able to have an initial entrance path to CPS employment upon 33 completion of their licensure. 34 School Workday and Calendar for High Needs Schools 7. 35 Schools may have additional professional development at the beginning of the year, throughout the school year, a. 36 and as invited at the end of the school year. 37 b. The SPT will make recommendations regarding specific high needs schools' work day, work week, work year, 38 compensation, and program to the Superintendent and Federation President, as co-chairs of EIP. 39 40

1 §160 GENERAL

2 1. Long Range Planning

The Board and the Federation agree that long-range planning shall be essential for an efficient and effective education program in the Cincinnati Public Schools. Any committee established by the Board for such purpose shall include representation from the Federation, appointed by the Federation. The Federation recognizes the Board's right to appoint additional representatives of the community, stakeholders, and parents.

7 2. <u>Academic Freedom</u>

8 Academic Freedom shall be guaranteed to teachers, and no arbitrary limitations shall be placed on study, investigation, 9 presentation and interpretation of facts and ideas concerning man, human society, the physical and biological world, and 10 other branches of learning. However, such freedom must be exercised within the accepted standards of professional 11 responsibility and to the Board's responsibility to govern the public schools.

12 3. <u>Personal Life</u>

A teacher's personal life shall not adversely affect his/her employment status except as it may directly prevent the teacher from properly performing his or her assigned duties during work hours. Within the framework of this section, teachers shall not be intimidated in their work by non-staff groups or individuals.

- 16 4. <u>Residency</u>
- Teachers shall live where they choose. The Board and Federation encourage teachers to live in the school district and enroll their children in district schools.

19 5. <u>Temporary Contract Alteration</u>

- A specific provision of this contract may be temporarily suspended or altered only upon the written consent of both parties.
- 22

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44

23 §170 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

24 1. <u>Career in Teaching Program</u>

The Federation and the Board are both committed to improving the profession of teaching. A profession offers 25 opportunities for professional growth, involvement in decision-making, communication and collaboration, and increased 26 responsibilities and accountability. Teachers have the opportunity to take on greater responsibilities which bring with it 27 greater status, additional compensation, opportunities to collaborate, as well as leadership roles to improve instruction and 28 raise student achievement. The parties also view a career ladder as a way to give incentives to attract and keep quality 29 teachers in the profession. To this end, the parties have established and are mutually committed to revising the Career in 30 31 Teaching Program that will inform the redesign of the current Teacher Evaluation System and be consistent with state and federal mandated reforms. 32

- 33 a. <u>Levels and Advancement</u>
 - (1) Career in Teaching Program creates career levels and a lead teacher credentialing process. A teacher applying for lead teacher will undergo a credentialing evaluation within two years preceding the first credentialed year. That evaluation will be in lieu of the district's annual evaluation but will include a student growth measure in order to equate a final summative rating to be reported to the state.
 - Level 1 Resident Educator

A Resident Educator is a teacher who has met initial licensure requirements and is working to develop the skills required for a career in teaching. The annual evaluation is administered by a building principal with peer assistance from a site-based mentor and will be conducted in the first year the teacher enters the district. If in the teacher's second year, the principal places them on an Improvement Plan, they will receive assistance from a District-Wide Mentor. A Resident Educator is not eligible to apply for lead teacher credentials.

1		Level 2 – Career
2		A Career Teacher is a teacher who has met the requirements to obtain a professional license and has
3		demonstrated the skills needed to have a career in teaching. A Career Teacher has scores of at least skilled
4		or equivalent in each of the standards in which they are assessed. The Career Teacher has an approved
5		IPDP. The Career Teacher will undergo an annual evaluation by the building principal each year or elects
6		to undergo a credentialing evaluation in order to obtain lead teacher credentials and/or a continuing
7		contract. If a career teacher does not have the scores of at least skilled or equivalent in each of the
8		standards in which they are assessed they will be referred to the Comprehensive Assistance and Review
9		Program.
10		Level 3 – Advanced
11		An Advanced is a teacher who has met the requirements to obtain a professional license and is continuing
12		to master the art of teaching, demonstrating an accomplished level of teaching in a majority of the
13		standards in which they are assessed. The Advanced Teacher has an approved IPDP. The Advanced
14		Teacher will undergo an annual evaluation by the building principal each year or elects to undergo a
15		credentialing evaluation in order to obtain lead teacher credentials and/or a continuing contract. If a career
16		teacher does not have the scores of at least skilled or equivalent in each of the standards in which they are
17		assessed they will be referred to the Comprehensive Assistance and Review Program.
18		Lead teachers are selected from the advanced level and have met additional criteria established by the
19		Career in Teaching Program Agreement. Lead teachers shall accept assignments, including teaching
20		assignments, meeting the district's instructional needs. Advancement to the level of Lead Teacher shall not
21		be automatic. The number of Lead Teacher positions available shall be determined annually by the needs
22		of the district, but shall be at least 10 percent of the bargaining unit, subject, however, to agreement of the
23		parties on the availability of funds, on the program budget, and on the distribution of lead teacher positions
24		for each year. Lead teachers' duties may include the following: consulting teachers, curriculum specialists,
25		staff development specialists, demonstration teachers, subject leaders, team leaders, and program
26		facilitators.
07		Land tanghars in district level released positions shall have the right to return to the same schools and to
27		Lead teachers in district level released positions shall have the right to return to the same schools and to the same or similar assignments without loss of seniority provided they exercise the right no later than the
28		
29 30		expiration of their first term. If this occurs in subsequent terms away from the sending school, no specific assignment is guaranteed.
31		If a school-based lead teacher position is eliminated during the lead teacher's first term in an assignment,
32		the teacher has no rights to a position in the receiving school and the teacher may elect to return to the
33		original sending school. If this occurs in subsequent terms away from the sending school, no specific
34		assignment is guaranteed. Lead teachers shall receive stipends above the salary to which they would
35		otherwise be entitled. Such pay, in recognition of the additional time worked and additional
36		responsibilities, shall be negotiated by the parties, pursuant to the Career in Teaching Program Agreement.
37		The Career in Teaching Program shall include all position classifications such as counselors,
38		psychologists, school social workers, librarian/media specialist and teacher librarian/media specialist.
39) The Career in Teaching Program is committed to having the credentialed lead teachers reflect the diversity
40		in the district's teaching staff. Efforts shall continue to recruit all eligible candidates to apply for
41		credentialing.
42	b.	ead Teacher Panel
43		he parties shall establish a six member Lead Teacher Panel. The term of each member shall be no longer than
44		ree years. The Federation shall appoint three lead teachers; the Superintendent shall appoint three
45		liministrators. There shall be co-conveners, one appointed by the Federation and one appointed by the
46		uperintendent. The Panel will develop and implement the process for credentialing lead teachers and recommend
47		Iditional roles and responsibilities for lead teachers but will not assign lead teachers to positions. The panel has
48		e authority to make procedural decisions necessary to implement the plan; to interpret and apply provisions of
49		e plan; and to amend the plan. Amending the plan requires unanimous agreement of the Panel and approval by
50		e Superintendent and Federation President.
51	с.	unding

The Board will allocate \$1.1 million each school year or an amount annually agreed to by the parties pursuant to the Career in Teaching Program Agreement exclusive of career teacher increments. Both parties may, by

- February 1, mutually agree to adjust the budget. Any adjustment must be the product of mutual agreement. If not requested, it shall remain the same as the previous year. The Federation and Board agree to mutually seek funding to supplement the planning and implementation of the plan including the funding of additional Lead Teacher positions.
- 5 2. <u>Federation Conventions</u>

3

4

Teachers shall be given up to 120 days of release time without loss of pay or benefits to attend Federation conventions
 and related conferences. Costs shall be charged against the Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund
 (CTPDF). The Federation will be assessed one-half the cost of the substitute for the leave of teachers whose attendance
 rate is less than 95 percent. Otherwise, additional costs shall be charged against the CTPDF.

- 10 The Committee is not required to release more than three (3) teachers from any particular school on a given day for 11 Federation conventions or conferences. Adequate notice shall be provided to all schools so that arrangements for 12 instruction may be made.
- 13 Conference leave shall not be granted during the first week of the school year unless the Federation's national convention 14 is scheduled that week.
- 15 3. <u>Educational Initiatives Panel</u>

The Board and Federation recognize their responsibility to promote positive change and reform in the Cincinnati Public Schools in order to improve educational results. The parties agree that collaboration between teachers and administration is vital to the development and implementation of sound educational policies and programs. Therefore, the Educational Initiatives Panel (EIP) shall serve as a strategic planning team responsible for educational reform in the district. The Panel will be composed of an equal number of administrators appointed by the Superintendent and teachers appointed by the Federation. The Superintendent and the Federation President shall Co-Chair the Panel.

- The EIP will monitor the progress of current initiatives, plan new programs, support and encourage local school improvement and restructuring efforts. Board of Education approval may be required for some programs or initiatives.
- The Superintendent and the Federation President shall annually evaluate the previous year's work and then establish priorities for the work of the EIP. These priorities shall be on the agenda for the first meeting of the school year, no later than October 1. The Panel shall establish any necessary internal operating guidelines. The EIP shall be responsible to communicate regularly with its constituents.
- 28 a. <u>Joint Committees</u>
- 29 Committees which relate to instructional policies and practices, or those whose work will impact on terms and 30 conditions of employment, shall be established as joint committees by the EIP. Each joint committee shall have 31 Co-Chairs, one designated by the administration and one designated by the Federation. Committees shall have at 32 least as many teachers as administrators. Teacher representatives shall be appointed by the Federation. The parties 33 recognize the importance of parent and community participation in developing programs and the EIP will seek 34 representatives from parents, community, and other employee groups, as appropriate.
- 35 The EIP shall review annually the existence of joint committees.
- The EIP will monitor joint committees which currently exist and take action on their reports, with the following exceptions: Peer Review Panel, Career in Teaching Panel and Appeals Panel, Teacher Allocation Committee, Employee Benefits Committee, Cincinnati Teachers Professional Development Panel, and the Health & Safety Committee.
- 40 When a committee has been charged with making recommendations to the Superintendent, the Superintendent 41 shall respond to the committee stating his/her intentions regarding the report.
- The Board and the Federation are committed to having membership on joint committees reflect the diversity in the community, staff, and student population as well as representation by teaching fields, grade levels and/or professional roles.
- 45 b. <u>State and Federal Funds</u>
- The EIP shall review programs supported by state and federal grants and approve plans regarding the best educational use of these funds. Funds shall include Title I and Title VI programs, Impact Aid, and Educational

Mobility Funds, as well as other state and federal grants which may become available to the district. The EIP may establish committees in regard to specific programs referred to above. These committees shall be established in conformity with the state and/or federal requirements for stakeholder participation in program design.

Race to the Top (RttT) Implementation c. 4

1 2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

19

20

During the 2014-2015 carryover year, the parties agree to implement the Race to the Top (RttT) grant which provides an opportunity to expand existing district initiatives and to develop new innovative programs that will support classroom teachers and accelerate student learning.

CPS and CFT commit to the Educational Initiatives Panel (EIP) exclusively to monitor the duties, responsibilities, and procedures of a district-wide Transformation Team to oversee the Race to the Top program. This team must have at a minimum an equal number of teachers to administrators, with teacher members appointed by the CFT. The parties recognize the importance of parent and community participation in developing programs and the EIP will seek representatives from parents, community, and other employee groups, when appropriate.

- The parties agree to address RttT elements, including but not limited to, intervention models for Ohio Department of Education-identified low performing schools and/or other schools identified by the district; employee evaluation processes; student growth and data measures; district, school and classroom level data; and equitable 15 distribution and assignment of staff. All provisions related to RttT as agreed to by the Board and CFT shall expire 16 at the conclusion of RttT funding unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.
- d. School Performance Committee 18
 - On behalf of the district, a joint committee of the EIP, will address and review the district's schools' performance with special emphasis on high needs schools.
- It shall be a joint committee of the EIP with ten (10) members, five (5) appointed by the Superintendent and five 21 (5) appointed by the Federation President. Members shall serve terms no longer than four (4) consecutive years. 22 The co-chairs of the committee shall also be members of the EIP. Recommendations of the Team go to the EIP. 23
- Both parties will share responsibility for bringing innovative ideas as soon as possible to the committee for review 24 25 by the EIP. The Superintendent and Federation President shall mutually establish timelines for review of these innovative concepts. 26
- In the context of analyzing schools' needs, pursuant to §155.6, the committee shall report to the EIP regarding 27 new program initiatives, innovative program designs and alternate structures or organizations. 28
- The Superintendent will, upon direction of the Board, review new models and determine school structures in order 29 to develop a more expansive range of options for students, parents and teachers. 30
- 4. Curriculum Councils 31

Curriculum Councils are elected bodies established by the Federation to represent teachers in the various subject areas as 32 well as support service professionals. Curriculum Councils will work cooperatively with the Superintendent's Designee 33 and other appropriate administrative units to develop and maintain high quality curriculum, assessment instruments and 34 practices, and select and/or create high quality teaching materials. Curriculum Councils will provide teachers for textbook 35 selection committees and for development or revision of curriculum and assessment instruments. 36

- Councils also provide a vehicle for teachers to communicate among themselves about effective teaching practices, 37 research and other new developments in their disciplines, communicate with professional organizations in their 38 disciplines and with external agencies which impact on teachers or can assist teachers in their work. Councils are 39 encouraged to plan professional development activities for their constituents. 40
- Each Curriculum Council shall have a chairperson, which shall be a lead teacher position. The Chairperson shall be 41 selected by the Council's Steering Committee and approved by the Superintendent's Designee. 42
- In addition, each Council shall have the opportunity to send one elementary delegate and one secondary delegate, one of 43 whom shall be the Chairperson or designee, to the national convention of the professional organization for that discipline. 44 funded by the Professional Development Fund. The Fund's expense and reporting guidelines shall apply. 45
- The Curriculum Council Chairpersons shall together constitute the Interdisciplinary Council; the Superintendent's 46 Designee shall meet at least quarterly with the Interdisciplinary Council to discuss the district's instructional programs 47

and act, as needed, to improve quality. Further, the district shall designate a liaison to each of the Curriculum Councils for on-going communication. Resolutions of Curriculum Councils may be presented to the EIP after having been reviewed by the Interdisciplinary Curriculum Council. The EIP shall respond to the resolution within 45 days. 5. Individual Professional Development Professional Development hours scheduled during the teacher workday may be applied toward Individual Professional Development Plans (IPDPs). **§180** SCHOOL BUDGETS 1. Commitment of Parties to a Balanced Budget The Board and Federation acknowledge their commitments to educate the children of the District within a balanced budget and to work cooperatively to achieve these goals. The parties further acknowledge their commitment to focus additional funds, as the resources are available, to reducing K-12 class size, providing student services in the area of social work to students in grades K-8, and for counseling students in grades 9-12. **Budget Commission** 2. The Superintendent and the Federation President shall appoint a CPS Budget Commission to: Ascertain what percent of the budget is spent on instruction and other direct services to students vs. a. administrative, logistical and support services. b. Recommend a budget annually to the Superintendent. Monitor district and school spending compared to budget. c. d. Monitor CPS revenue and pursue additional revenue at local, state, and federal levels and ensure that CPS pursues available grants that support its priorities and programs. The Board is committed to equitably distributing resources among schools. e. The Board shall provide the information required for the Budget Commission to discharge the duties listed above. The Budget Commission shall establish a meeting schedule so that the recommendations for the schools' initial budgets may be made by January 15 and such that recommendations to the Superintendent may be made by May 1. These established dates for the Budget Commission will not preclude the Superintendent from making staffing recommendations to the Board within the timeframe required by the Ohio Revised Code. The Budget Commission shall be chaired by the Superintendent, Federation President and a community member mutually agreed upon by the parties. 3. **District Funding of Schools** School budgets shall be charged the average salary and benefits per FTE for each job classification in its budget. The school district shall send the annual budget packet and quarterly budget reports to the LSDMC members and ILT cochairs. Money for Instructional Supplies 4.

Funds allocated by the Board for consumable classroom materials and supplies shall be spent for that purpose. The amount allocated to each school for this purpose shall be reported to the principal and to the Federation building representative annually. The dollar apportionment for supplies made available to the school or unit shall be made on an equitable basis system-wide.

§170 Professional Development

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

5. <u>Adequacy of Supplies</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Supplies, equipment and instructional material necessary for the implementation of all programs and course work shall be provided to teachers for each school year. The Board shall ensure that teachers have reasonable access to copy machines at each school for the reproduction of teaching materials. The ILT may allocate funds from their instructional supply money for consumable supplies for the copy machine. ILTs shall be responsible for ensuring the adequacy of supplies to each teacher.

8 §200 TEACHER CERTIFICATES AND CONTRACTS

Believing that higher standards are needed for schools, teachers and administrators in order to provide an outstanding education
 for all students, the Board and Federation affirm their commitment to the legal guidelines for licensure in Ohio.

- 11 1. <u>New Teachers</u>
- 12 New teachers shall hold a Provisional License, successfully complete the Entry-Year Program and performance 13 assessment within two years, and obtain a five year Professional License.

14 2. <u>Teaching Outside Area of Certification</u>

- 15 No teacher shall be required as a condition of employment to teach outside his/her area of certification/licensure.
- 16 3. <u>Renewal of Certificate/License</u>
- Teachers who have a certificate or license on file in the Human Resources Office, which needs to be renewed, shall be informed by the administration of the necessity to renew in January of the year of renewal.
- 19 4. <u>Re-Employment of Limited Contract Teachers</u>
- 20 Limited contract teachers who are re-employed shall be offered contracts before the close of the school term.
- 21 5. <u>Contract Renewal</u>

A contract shall be considered automatically renewed unless notification is given by June 1, except that supplementary contracts shall terminate upon completion of the assigned duties and payment therefore and are not subject to notification to the employee of non-renewal. The Board shall use reasonable efforts to provide earlier notification to limited contract teachers whose contracts will be non-renewed.

26 6. <u>Continuing Contracts</u>

Beginning in SY 2014-2015 and for the life of this contract, the newly designed Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) and Career in Teaching Agreement (CITA) will outline the criteria and procedures for attaining continuing contract. A teacher who has previously held a continuing contract in Ohio shall become eligible for a continuing contract after serving a two-year period in the Cincinnati Public Schools, provided the teacher's Credentialing Evaluation has affirmed that he/she meets the criteria for continuing contract and the teacher holds a valid or appropriate Ohio Teaching Certificate or professional license.

- Any teacher hired after January 2011 will remain on a limited contract until they qualify for a continuing contract in accordance with criteria in CTES and CITA. At that time, the district will determine if the teacher meets the prerequisites for a continuing contract.
- A teacher may waive his/her right to be considered for a continuing contract by stating in writing to the Human Resources Director that he/she does not wish to be considered for a continuing contract. Such a declaration shall preclude a teacher being considered for a continuing contract. To be considered for a continuing contract for a subsequent school year the teacher must submit another declaration to the Human Resources Director requesting a review of his/her eligibility by November 1.
- Full-time personnel with multiple job contracts shall be permitted to apply for a continuing contract in the field of choice, provided they work at least one-half time in that field.

A teacher's continuing contract shall not be withheld due to delay in receiving transcripts from a college or university provided the teacher supplies official documentation that the necessary courses have been successfully completed and is in good standing with the college or university.

4 7. <u>Year of Service</u>

5 A year of service for regular, full-time contract teachers shall be a minimum of 120 days of full-time employment within 6 a given school year. A day of service for regular, full-time contract teachers shall be a minimum of seven hours.

7 8. <u>Continuing Contracts for Non-Classroom Teachers</u>

8 Employees serving in the position classifications of school counselor, librarian/media specialist, psychologist, teacher-9 librarian/media specialist, school nurse, and school social worker, upon meeting the above criteria as they apply to the 10 aforementioned positions, shall be offered a continuing contract, upon re-employment in their current positions.

- If an employee previously held a continuing contract as a classroom teacher during the current period of employment in the Cincinnati Public Schools and is reduced-in-force from a second position classification for which s/he holds a current continuing contract, the employee shall have the option of waiving the current continuing contract and reverting to the former continuing contract status as a classroom teacher. In the event the employee is reinstated to the position classification from which s/he was reduced-in-force, the employee shall have the option of selecting which continuing contract is to be in effect.
- 17 9. <u>Notice of Separation</u>
- 18 Consistent with state statutes, teachers should notify the Board of their separation from service, for any reason, no later 19 than June 15.
- 20 10. <u>Rehiring Educational Retirees</u>
- Educational retirees may be considered for re-employment without public hearings, notwithstanding ORC 3309.345.

Educational retirees re-employed as a full-time teacher by the district after the ratification of this agreement shall receive a limited contract. They shall be placed on level 3 of the salary schedule, and may move no higher than level 6. The educational retiree loses previous lead teacher credentials, training or career increments, and eligibility for any subsequent severance incentives.

- 26 a. <u>Seniority</u>
- An educational retiree re-employed as a full-time teacher shall not accrue seniority vis-à-vis non-rehired retirees. However, they shall have seniority vis-à-vis other re-employed educational retirees.
- In times of economic constraints, re-employed educational retirees shall be the first to be released as a result of a Reduction in Force (RIF).
- Part-time teachers, limited contract teachers, and those with continuing contracts shall be considered to have greater seniority than re-employed educational retirees. Those returning from RIF shall be considered only during the transfer rounds in which new hires with no experience are considered. Those selected for positions shall be reemployed.

36 §210 TEACHER EVALUATION

A teacher shall undergo a Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) Annual Evaluation as defined below and in Board Policy 3220-Teacher Evaluation. Every teacher will be given a Final Summative Rating. The Final Summative Rating of those who spend at least 50 percent of their time employed providing student instruction will be based on 50 percent Teacher Performance and 50 percent Student Growth Measures. When Student Growth Measures are not applicable, the Final Summative Rating will be based entirely on Teacher Performance. Teachers being evaluated are expected to cooperate with the process.

A teacher shall undergo the Annual Evaluation every year s/he is not participating in a Credentialing Evaluation. Annual Evaluation, as defined by Board Policy 3220, shall include at least two (2) classroom observations and two (2) classroom walkthroughs sufficient in length to justify the conclusions reached.

- 1 The following issues shall be considered in the CTES Annual Evaluation System:
- How to provide for and integrate professional development with the standards in the evaluation system;
- 3 How to reduce the time required from the teachers being evaluated;
- How to develop and maintain exemplars to illustrate to teachers what behaviors and activities are expected;
- 5 Whether the number of standards can be reduced; and
- How to include more formative activity, including coaching, mentoring and other support and assistance for teachers being evaluated.
- 8 1. <u>Evaluation</u>

11

12

16

17

18

36 37

38

39

- 9 a. <u>Orientation</u>
 - As part of the evaluation process, teachers must attend an orientation about the evaluation standards and procedures. The evaluators, prior to conducting an initial observation shall introduce themselves at the school site and explain their role and duties to the teacher.
- 13 b. <u>Ratings</u>
- 14 Ratings are aligned with the Ohio Teacher Evaluation Framework.
- 15 c. <u>Performance Evaluation Form</u>
 - There shall be one (1) standard Credentialing Summary Report specific to each teaching classification and one (1) standard Annual Performance Evaluation Report used for evaluation of classroom teachers, which shall be provided to teachers in the orientation.
- Each position classification in the bargaining unit shall have a standard form for Credentialing Evaluations and Annual Evaluations that captures their duties and responsibilities.
- 21 d. <u>Who Administers the Evaluation</u>
- The principal or assistant principal or teacher evaluator, District-wide Mentor or contracted evaluator shall be 22 responsible for administering the evaluation process and must be an OTES Board approved credentialed evaluator. 23 24 Any teacher who performs or assists in the evaluation of another teacher shall be certified by the district. Administrators completing evaluations must be licensed. All evaluators must participate in local training to 25 ensure inter-rater reliability. Teachers assigned to non-public schools and teachers assigned to three or more 26 schools may be evaluated by an administrator designated by the Superintendent, or, in the case of a Credentialing 27 Evaluation, by a District-wide Mentor teacher. Pursuant to Board Policy 3220, teachers who meet expected 28 student growth measures may choose their own OTES credentialed evaluator provided said chosen evaluator is a 29 currently licensed administrator in Cincinnati Public Schools within the last three (3) years, in order to complete 30 their Annual Evaluation. The Annual Evaluation is a holistic process; the administrator who begins the evaluation 31 process should complete it. In extenuating circumstances where this is not possible, the newly assigned 32 administrator should meet with the teacher prior to resuming the evaluation in order to clarify the teacher's goals 33 and the evaluation process to date. 34
- 35 e. <u>Observation Reports</u>
 - The evaluator shall, as a part of the evaluation process, list the date, time, place, arrival and departure times, and subject of observations made with the classroom teacher, which are used, as the basis of the evaluation. It is recognized that the observation reports for non-classroom teachers may not be specific as to date, time, and place because the report may include observations of activities occurring over a period of time. However, such reports shall specify the type of activity observed.
- 41 f. <u>Evaluator's Responsibilities</u>
- 42 All teachers will be given a rating for Teacher Performance and a rating for Student Growth.
- A Final Summative Rating shall be given to all teachers who have been evaluated by a Board-approved OTES credentialed evaluator. Final Summative Ratings shall be reported as a district-wide aggregate report to the state.

	§210 Tedell			
1 2		There are two ways that a teacher can receive a performance rating through the CTES Annual Evaluation or the CTES Credentialing Evaluation. The performance rating shall contribute to 50 percent of a teacher's Final		
3		Summative Rating.		
4 5		Before a teacher may be given a rating in a CTES Annual or a CTES Credentialing Evaluation, the evaluator(s) must:		
6 7 8		(1a) (CTES Annual Evaluation only) have made at least two (2) observations and two (2) classroom walk throughs of the teacher's performance, sufficient in length to justify the conclusions. The Performance Rating will account for 50 percent of the Teacher's Final Summative Rating;		
9 10 11		(1b) (CTES Credentialing Evaluation only) have made at least four (4) observations (either individually or cumulatively) of the teacher's performance, sufficient in length to justify the conclusions. The Performance Score will account for 50 percent of the Teacher's Final Summative Rating;		
12 13		(2) have consulted with the teacher being evaluated during a conference that initiates the evaluation process as well as provides the teacher with the opportunity to share their Professional Growth Plan;		
14		(3) conduct a post-observation conference held within 30 days of the final observation;		
15		(4) have provided the teacher with written suggestions for improvement;		
16		(5) provide written reasons for such rating after a final consultation with the teacher; and		
17		(6) work collaboratively to develop an Improvement Plan with teachers who demonstrate deficiencies.		
18		Before a teacher may be given a rating in a CTES Credentialing Evaluation, the evaluator(s) must further:		
19 20		(1) have made at least four (4) observations (either individually or cumulatively) of the teacher's performance, sufficient in length to justify the conclusions;		
21		(2) have consulted with the teacher being evaluated;		
22		(3) provide written reasons for such rating after a final consultation with the teacher; and		
23		(4) provide feedback after the CTES Credentialing Evaluation.		
24 25 26 27		The TE shall provide the teacher with feedback about the evaluation that includes specific written recommendations based on the strengths and deficiencies witnessed by the TE. The feedback shall include professional development opportunities and possibly specific workshops, courses, seminars provided by the District, Mayerson or other providers.		
28 29		The teacher is expected to use the product of this conference to design their Individual Professional Development Plan (IPDP) and to develop goals and measurement parameters for annual evaluations.		
30	g.	When Teachers May Be Evaluated using the CTES Credentialing Evaluation Process		
31		Teachers will be scheduled for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation:		
32		(1) when a teacher requests continuing contract status		
33		(2) when the teacher is applying for lead teacher credentials		

h. Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities

Year	Assistance	Person Responsible	Evaluation	Person Responsible
1	District will provide assistance through the district-wide mentoring which could include practicum sessions, informal observations, ORE mentoring, and one-to- one site mentoring support as needed.	District	*Annual	Principal
2-4	ORE mentoring Peer Support Administrative Support	ORE Cohort Mentor Team Leader Principal	*Annual	Principal
5+	Peer Support	Team Leader	Teachers may elect to go on Credentialing Evaluation to obtain a continuing contract and/or lead teacher credentials.	Teacher Evaluator
	Administrative Support	Principal	Those not on Credentialing Evaluation will be on *Annual.	Principal

*Any teacher at any time who is identified by the evaluating administrator or evaluator as having deficiencies can be recommended for an improvement plan. If serious deficiencies are demonstrated they shall be recommended for the Comprehensive Assistance Review.

i. CTES Annual Evaluation New Hires/First-Year Teachers

New Hires/First Year Teachers will receive assistance based on the above chart when entering the district, which will include practicum sessions, informal observations, Ohio Resident Educator (ORE) Mentoring, and one-to-one support as needed. Any new hire/first-year teacher that is identified in their Annual Evaluation to have deficiencies shall be placed on an Improvement Plan. In the event improvement is not evident, a recommendation for Comprehensive Assistance and Review shall be made to the Peer Review Panel.

8 Teachers New To Cincinnati Public Schools

Teachers new to Cincinnati Public Schools will receive Ohio Resident Educator (ORE) Mentoring from his/her site mentor, peer support from his/her team leader, and administrative support from his/her principal or principal designee as a part of the District Entry Program.

12 j. <u>Identified Deficiencies</u>

Any teacher at any year of experience who is identified by their evaluator as having deficiencies could be given an Improvement Plan. Anyone identified with serious deficiencies could be recommended for the Comprehensive Assistance and Review.

- When the teacher's principal has concerns about the teacher's performance, the principal shall inform the teacher in writing of his/her concerns regarding the evaluation.
- The principal and teacher shall develop an Improvement Plan in response to an ineffective rating or unsuccessful observation. A plan of improvement may be initiated any time during the evaluation cycle by the evaluator based on deficiencies in performance as documented by evidence collected by the evaluator.
- An Improvement Plan may also be initiated if a teacher has ineffective ratings in student growth measures.

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30 31 0.	Tea plac (1) (2) (3) (4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> Tea crea	 eacher's CTES Annual Evaluation shall be considered for retention and promotion and separation decisions. chers in danger of termination due to inadequate progress or completion of the Improvement Plan will be ced on Comprehensive Assistance Review. Comprehensive Assistance Review will include one follow-up interview with the teacher conducted by the principal, who will explain why they are being referred to Comprehensive Assistance Review. After the follow-up interview, a meeting of the principal and the District-wide Mentor with the referred teacher will be held in order to intervene and develop a plan of assistance and its duration required in order to to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of a placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher lentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to man Resource
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 7 28 n. 29 30	plac (1) (2) (3) (4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> crea	 ced on Comprehensive Assistance Review. Comprehensive Assistance Review will include one follow-up interview with the teacher conducted by the principal, who will explain why they are being referred to Comprehensive Assistance Review. After the follow-up interview, a meeting of the principal and the District-wide Mentor with the referred teacher will be held in order to intervene and develop a plan of assistance and its duration required in order to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	plac (1) (2) (3) (4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> crea	 ced on Comprehensive Assistance Review. Comprehensive Assistance Review will include one follow-up interview with the teacher conducted by the principal, who will explain why they are being referred to Comprehensive Assistance Review. After the follow-up interview, a meeting of the principal and the District-wide Mentor with the referred teacher will be held in order to intervene and develop a plan of assistance and its duration required in order to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 I. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	 (2) (3) (4) * B Pee bein <u>Teaa</u> Teaa creat 	principal, who will explain why they are being referred to Comprehensive Assistance Review. After the follow-up interview, a meeting of the principal and the District-wide Mentor with the referred teacher will be held in order to intervene and develop a plan of assistance and its duration required in order to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation
8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1. 22 23 24 25 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	(3) (4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> Tea	 teacher will be held in order to intervene and develop a plan of assistance and its duration required in order to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1. 22 23 24 1. 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	(4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> crea	to improve teacher performance. The plan may include additional two (2) observations by OTES credentialed evaluator who, with the principal, will make a recommendation to the Peer Review Panel, which will act upon that recommendation by providing targeted Comprehensive Assistance Review. Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. assed on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to the complete a completion of the complete a teacher to the complete the teacher to the complete the teacher to the provide teacher the teacher teacher to the provide teacher teache
12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 n. 29 30	(4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> crea	 Teachers on CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review shall not move on the salary schedule until they have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 n. 29 30	(4) * B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> crea	 have been released from Comprehensive Assistance Review. At that time, they will be placed on the appropriate level based on the criteria in §700. All evidence gathered in Comprehensive Assistance Review, as well as evidence gathered prior to placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. acher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation achers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	* B Pee bein <u>Tea</u> Tea	placement on CAR, shall be reviewed holistically by the panel to complete a review that will be forwarded to the Superintendent. ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. <u>cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation</u> chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
18 19 20 21 l. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	Pee bein <u>Tea</u> Tea creo	ased on serious deficiencies, the principal may refer the teacher to the PRP, which is the governing body of the r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. <u>cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation</u> chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
19 20 21 l. 22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	Pee bein <u>Tea</u> Tea creo	r Assistance and Review Program (PARP), in order to expedite CAR services. This can be done in lieu of ng placed on or completing an Improvement Plan. <u>Cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation</u> chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	<u>Tea</u> Tea crea	cher Request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher lentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
22 23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	Tea	chers, who ask to be considered for a continuing contract and teachers applying for initial lead teacher dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
23 24 25 m. 26 27 28 n. 29 30	cree	dentials, if capacity to serve them exists, must submit a written request for a CTES Credentialing Evaluation to
26 27 28 n. 29 30		
27 28 n. 29 30	Use	e of Evaluation
29 30		e observation and evaluation process shall be carried out with the full knowledge of the teacher and shall not be d in a manner inconsistent with the purpose of evaluation.
30	Spe	cial Assistance for Newly Assigned Teachers
31 0.	-	cial assistance shall be given to newly assigned teachers using such resources as can be provided by the ncipal, the District-wide Mentor, and other personnel.
	Tea	cher's Copies of Reports
32	Eac	the teacher shall be given a copy of all report forms and supportive documents forthwith, following each
33 34		ervation. Assessments, including classroom observation summaries, must remain confidential and must be ivered in a sealed envelope.
35 p.	Dea	adlines for Final Written Evaluations
36		CTES Annual and CRES Credentialing Final Summative Evaluation Report shall be completed and submitted
37 38		he Human Resources Office no later than the 2nd Friday in March if the rating could result in the teacher being h-renewed, terminated, placed in Comprehensive Assistance Review, or denied an increment. In the case of a
38 39		promised in comprehensive Assistance Review, or defined an increment. In the case of a commendation of non-renewal arising out of the evaluation process only, the evaluator's recommendation of
40		renewal of a limited contract shall be given to the teacher not later than the 2nd Friday in March. All other
41		luation reports shall be completed and submitted by May 1. Failure to meet these deadlines may be a basis for
42	app	eal. Copies of all evaluation materials shall be furnished to the teacher evaluated prior to placement in the
43		cher's personnel file. The teacher shall have the right to attach a written comment to the report. In the event the
44		cher is to be terminated, the Board shall advise the teacher in compliance with the Ohio Revised Code.

(See exception regarding mid-year dismissal, §210.2.g)

q. <u>Appeal Process</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

18

19

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

The Superintendent and Federation President shall each appoint five (5) members to a CTES Peer Review Panel. The Panel shall review CTES appeals of teachers and determinations by evaluators. The only scores that may be appealed are those for teacher performance. Teachers may appeal their scores by sending a written *Request for Review* to Human Resources within ten (10) working days of receiving the final scores on the CTES Annual or CTES Credentialing evaluations. The CTES Peer Review Panel shall review the documentation and determine if the evidence supports the scores given by the evaluators. If not, the CTES Peer Review Panel will review the evidence and provide the summary of their review to the Superintendent. The Performance Segment only may be appealed. Neither the Student Growth nor the Final Summative Score can be appealed.

- 11 r. <u>Appeal with Respect to Non-Renewal</u>
- 12 Teachers who receive notice of a recommendation for non-renewal as a result of an evaluation through 13 Comprehensive Assistance Review shall have the appeal rights specified in the Peer Assistance and Review 14 Program Guidelines of 2014-2015.
- In addition, any teacher who receives a written notice of the intention to terminate or not re-employ the teacher shall have the rights specified in §300.3.d, e, or f and ORC.
- 17 s. Joint Committee Decision-Making

Annually, the EIP shall be responsible for analyzing data and monitoring the progress of the CTES Annual and the CTES Credentialing Evaluation System for equity, reliability and fairness.

20 2. <u>Peer Assistance and Review Program</u>

The Board and the Federation have established a Peer Assistance and Review Program to improve the quality of teaching in the Cincinnati Public Schools. Peer Assistance and Review Program has two components: (a) Entry designed to assist and develop teachers during their first year of service in the district; and (b) CTES Comprehensive Assistance Review, intended to assist experienced teachers who exhibit serious deficiencies.

- 25 a. <u>Peer Review Panel</u>
- The Peer Review Panel (PRP) shall serve as the governing body of the program, and shall recommend to the Superintendent guidelines consistent with terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement and Board policy. The PRP shall be responsible for administering the budget of the CTES Peer Assistance and Review Program. It shall consist of an equal number of teachers appointed by the Federation and administrators appointed by the Superintendent.
 - b. <u>Scope of Program</u>

The Peer Assistance and Review Program shall be available in all teaching fields and ESP categories. Up to 20 consulting teachers (FTE's) shall be assigned by the Peer Review Panel depending on caseloads arising each school year. Additional consulting teachers, if needed, may be funded through the Career in Teaching Program budget. Part-time consulting teachers shall be utilized to serve certain teaching fields where there is not a sufficient caseload for a full time position. District-wide Mentors may also be assigned to conduct classroom observations of teachers participating in Credentialing Evaluations as defined in CTES.

- 38 c. <u>Caseload for District-wide Mentors and Teacher Evaluators</u>
- Caseload of full-time District-wide Mentors shall be limited to 20. Teacher evaluators will be used to conduct CTES Credentialing Evaluations and may be used to assist in principal/assistant principal caseloads. Contracted evaluators will be determined by agreement. Caseloads will be determined annually by the Superintendent or Superintendent's designee.
- 43 d. <u>Term for District-wide Mentors/Teacher Evaluators</u>
- 44 District-wide Mentors /Teacher Evaluators shall serve in the position for a maximum of three (3) years.

1		e.	Applicants for District-wide Mentor/ Teacher Evaluator
2 3 4			Applicants for <u>District-wide Mentor</u> /Teacher Evaluator positions may not apply for administrative leadership. However, a teacher may remove his/her name for such consideration in order to apply. A <u>District-wide Mentor</u> may not be appointed to an administrative position while serving as a <u>District-wide Mentor</u> .
5		f.	Stipend
6 7 8 9 10			Full-time <u>District-wide Mentors</u> /Teacher Evaluators are lead teachers. The Peer Assistance and Review Program shall consider any lead teacher applicant(s) who is properly certificated for an available District-wide Mentor/ Teacher Evaluator position. However, if no lead teacher applies, the Peer Assistance and Review Program may select an otherwise qualified applicant who is not a lead teacher but has received an advanced or accomplished rating on their last Evaluation.
11 12 13			<u>District-wide Mentors</u> /Teacher Evaluators shall receive lead teacher stipends consistent with the CITP agreement. However, a <u>District-wide Mentor</u> /Teacher Evaluator who is not a lead teacher shall receive an annual stipend of \$3,250.
14		g.	Mid-Year Dismissal
15 16 17 18 19 20			If a teacher is under Comprehensive Assistance Review during the second year of service and if, in a December interim report, the teacher is rated unsatisfactory, s/he may be dismissed. In the PARP, such recommendations for dismissal prior to the end of the school year must be approved by the PRP. In such cases, the teacher shall have the rights afforded to a limited contract teacher facing non-renewal for performance reasons under the Collective Bargaining Agreement. Dismissal under this provision shall not afford the teacher the due process rights under O.R.C. §3319.16.
21		h.	Teacher Responsibilities
22 23			Teachers being evaluated under the Comprehensive Assistance and Review are expected to cooperate with the process.
24 25 26 27 28 29 30			If a teacher's excessive absences prevent the completion of the evaluation process, and at least two observations and two classroom walk throughs have been completed, and the scores at that time would justify non-renewal or termination, the teacher shall be non-renewed or terminated. However, the teacher may opt to return the following school year if they agree to undergo at least two (2)observations prior to December 1. If, after those two (2) observations, the teacher's evaluation would still justify non-renewal or termination, the teacher may be released any time thereafter. To participate in this option, the teacher is required to sign an agreement permitting early release from employment.
31			
32	§215		DISCIPLINE AND DISMISSAL
33	1.	Right	t to a Conference
34 35 36 37 38		build three circu	re a teacher has a written reprimand placed in his/her official personnel file or personnel file maintained at the ing level or before a teacher receives an administrative transfer, suspension without pay for a period not to exceed (3) days, or a written notice of dismissal, the teacher, upon request, shall have a conference during which the mstances shall be explored. In cases of an administrative transfer, suspension without pay for a period not to exceed (3) days, or notice of dismissal, the administrative transfer, suspension without pay for a period not to exceed (3) days, or notice of dismissal, the administrator shall notify the teacher of his/her right to have such a conference.

circumstances shall be explored. In cases of an administrative transfer, suspension without pay for a period not to exceed three (3) days, or notice of dismissal, the administrator shall notify the teacher of his/her right to have such a conference. The teacher shall be entitled to be accompanied by a Federation representative or another employee of the teacher's choice. If the conference results in discipline, the reasons for the discipline shall be reduced to writing and given to the teacher following the conference.

42 2. <u>Notice and Site of the Conference</u>

Disciplinary conferences may be held either at the Education Center or at the school. The teacher shall receive at least three (3) days notice in writing of the conference and said conference will be arranged at a mutually convenient time for all parties.

39

40

1	3.	Conference Timing
2 3		The conference shall precede the discipline as stated in paragraph above except in extreme circumstances where removal from duties may need to precede such conference.
4	4.	Rights under State Law
5 6 7		If the conference results in an administrative recommendation of dismissal, the affected teacher shall have the rights afforded him/her under state law, except where the parties have established specific rights and procedures which are provided in lieu of statutory proceedings.
8	5.	Discipline
9 10 11		As a form of disciplinary action, the Superintendent may recommend to the Board that a teacher be disciplined. Such discipline may include: administrative leave with pay from one to ten days and up to a three-day suspension without pay. However, a teacher may file a grievance challenging the suspension.
12		
13	§220	TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS

- 14 1. <u>Change in Assignments Defined</u>
- A change in assignments shall be defined as a change within a building, a teacher's team assignment or, for teachers not assigned to teams, as a change in a teacher's level and/or subject area within a building or unit.
- 17 2. <u>Certification/Licensure</u>
- 18 A teacher shall be assigned classes according to his/her certification/licensure.

19 3. <u>Vacancies in Buildings</u>

- Vacancies are subject to assignment within the building using the procedure below before any vacancies are posted district-wide. After teaching assignments within the building are determined, remaining vacancies, if any, shall be posted district wide.
- 23 4. <u>Assignment to Teams</u>
- A teacher who wishes to change teams must submit his request to the team leader and principal. All other requests for changes in assignment must be submitted to the principal to the extent possible by January 10.
- Once the school has received its annual budget, the staff will develop team structures according to §145 or to other organizations approved by the Superintendent, and submit team plans to the extent possible by January 15 to the ILT. The ILT will either approve or reject the staff's overall and individual team plans. The principal must also concur. If either has concerns or objections, the team or teams will reconvene and resolve the objections to the extent possible by January 25. The ILT and principal shall determine team assignments to the extent possible by February 1. The LSDMC shall review the overall team plans.
- Vacancies, which occur after initial assignment to teams, shall be subject to assignment procedures above.
- 33 5. <u>Principals' Role</u>
- Principals are expected to confer with departments regarding assignments for the following school year, including when assignment changes become necessary or vacancies occur.
- Principals shall direct each department in secondary schools and primary, intermediate, and special education departments 36 37 in elementary schools to separately meet for the purpose of recommending teaching assignments for the following school year. A teacher who desires to change departments must submit his/her request, in writing, to the lead teacher or 38 department chair to the extent possible by January 10. Departments shall submit their recommendations to the principal 39 prior to January 15, taking into account special qualifications, which may be necessary for magnet program positions. 40 Secondary departments shall also take into account experience and qualifications that may be needed for particular 41 courses. Department members shall strive for consensus in making recommendations to the principal. However, any 42 teacher may indicate, in writing to the principal, his/her disagreement with the recommendations. Where a magnet 43

- program exists or is created within a neighborhood school, the teachers in that program shall meet to recommend 2 assignments following the procedures outlined above.
- The principal shall either: 3

5

6

7

24

25

26

27

28

- a. Approve the recommendations of the department, or 4
 - b. Decline to approve the recommendations in whole or in part and inform the department members of his/her objections or concerns. The department shall then reconvene, consider the principal's objections and/or concerns and report their final recommendations to the principal to the extent possible by January 15.
- The principal shall then determine the schedule and notify teachers of their tentative assignment before the last day of 8 school. 9

10 However, the principal may decide after considering department recommendations (and disagreement of individual 11 teachers, if any), to post a vacancy on a district-wide basis. In this event, the principal shall communicate to the teacher, in writing, why he/she believes the teacher does not possess training, experience, or individual qualifications appropriate 12 for the assignment. 13

- Seniority is not considered unless training experience and individual qualifications are substantially equal. In that 14 situation, seniority shall control the choice. 15
- The principal or designee shall determine the teaching assignments in consultation with the ILT. 16
- 6. Assignment Changes 17
- a. Elementary Schools 18
- Changes in assignments after the initial notification may be necessary due to changes in enrollment (school wide 19 or grade level) or program offerings. When such changes become necessary prior to the beginning of the school 20 year, the principal shall notify teachers in writing of the change at the teacher's summer address, including the 21 reasons therefore. 22
- b. Secondary Schools 23

Assignment changes after the initial notification may be necessary due to changes in enrollment, student optioning, program offerings or problems, which arise in creating the master schedule. In such cases, the principal or assistant principal shall consult with the department chairperson before making assignment changes. Principal or assistant principal shall notify the affected teachers at their summer addresses of the change and the reasons therefore.

- c. Timing for Changes in Assignment 29
- 30 Assignment changes after the beginning of the school year shall occur only for reasons of change in pupil enrollment or program offerings. After the first quarter, changes shall take place at the beginning of the quarter 31 and the affected teachers shall have at least four weeks prior notification. 32
- 7. Teacher Day 33
- Length of Workday 34 a.
- The teacher workday shall be no more than four hundred twenty (420) consecutive minutes per day, including a 35 duty-free lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. 36
- b. School Organization Structure 37
- K-6, K-8, K-12, and 7-12 schools will follow schedules of predominate school organization (i.e. same opening, 38 closing time, lunch, minutes for instruction and planning bells). 39
- c. Preparation Time - Elementary Teachers 40
- Elementary K-8 teachers shall be assigned preparation and/or conference time of 255 minutes per week. 41
 - 28 CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

The Federation and Board agree that all elementary students should have regular instruction by art, music, and physical education specialists. While such instruction is scheduled, the regular classroom teacher shall have a preparation and/or conference period. Every elementary school shall have certificated P.E., art, and music specialists who are non-load bearing. The Board shall assign sufficient specialists so that each K-6 student shall receive instruction from each specialist. While such instruction is scheduled, the regular classroom teacher shall have at least three preparation and/or conference periods. In addition, each elementary teacher shall be assigned at least one additional 30 minute preparation/conference period weekly during the students' school day.

d. <u>Elementary Library Session</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

27

28

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45

If an elementary class is taken to the library for the presentation of a regularly scheduled lesson by the teacherlibrarian/media specialist, the class teacher shall be authorized to use the time for a preparation and/or conference. However, if the teacher has otherwise been scheduled for the required minutes of preparation time, the principal may assign the teacher to participate with the class in the library.

13 e. <u>Paraprofessional Schedule</u>

Paraprofessionals who work directly with a team of teachers will be scheduled by the team. Paraprofessionals who serve the school as a whole, if any, shall be scheduled by the ILT and approved by the principal. Any overload paraprofessionals may be scheduled for up to 60 minutes of duty and lunch. Paraprofessionals shall not be diverted from their approved schedule except in emergencies.

It is the intent of the district that non-teaching supervisory duties should be assigned to non-teaching personnel and every effort shall be made to do so. Such duties shall include monitoring bus arrivals or departure or student boarding, monitoring the cafeteria, playground, hallways or student restrooms. The ILT shall recommend a schedule of duties for paraprofessionals to the principal. To the extent possible, the principal shall assign duties as recommended. If an insufficient number of non-teaching personnel hinders the assignment of supervisory duties to non-teaching personnel, the school may request additional paraprofessional time from the Teacher Allocation Committee.

- 25 Teachers will cooperate in the evaluation of Paraprofessionals who assist in their classroom.
- 26 Teachers shall be responsible for providing direction to Paraprofessionals assigned to their classrooms.

These provisions do not relieve teachers of the responsibility to assist in the enforcement of school rules and in the maintenance of decorum and discipline required for instruction.

29 f. <u>Daily Schedule - High School Teachers</u>

For high school, the daily schedule shall consist of not more than a homeroom and 280 minutes of classroom instruction.

- (1) Where the school is organized on a seven (7) 50 minute class period schedule, each non-career technical teacher will be assigned no more than five (5) regular classes and one period for preparation. During the remaining period, a teacher may be assigned to study hall (for up to one period per week or the equivalent amount of time during the school year) or to tutoring, including tutoring for proficiency tests, or may volunteer for other student activities with the approval of the principal, for up to three (3) periods per week or the equivalent amount of time during the year. The remaining two (2) periods per week shall be reserved for preparation or conferences. However, at team based schools, the remaining periods may be used to meet requirements for team planning periods, as provided in h., below
 - (2) Where the school is organized on a six (6) class period schedule of 55-minute class periods, each non-career technical classroom teacher will be assigned no more than five (5) regular classes and one (1) period for preparation.
 - (3) Where the school is organized on an eight (8) class period schedule, each non-career technical classroom teacher will be assigned no more than six (6) regular classes and one (1) period for preparation. This form of organization shall be used only for magnet schools or programs with unique requirements.
- 46 (4) High schools may adopt schedules different from the three options above, provided the schedule is recommended by the principal and ILT and approved by a 2/3 vote of the entire faculty. After presentation of the proposed schedule, approval by the LSDMC and final approval by the Superintendent is required.

- (5)All teachers in grades 9-12 shall be assigned no less than 225 minutes per week of preparation and/or conference time or one class period daily, whichever is greater. This preparation and/or conference time shall not be assigned outside the limits of the students' school day.
- g. Team Planning

3

4

5

6

7

q

10

11

12

13

15

16

27

28

29

30

31

At schools, the ILT shall adopt a schedule in which teachers assigned to a team are scheduled for team planning, if possible, no less than one (1) class periods/week. The Board shall not be required to employ additional teachers solely to comply with this provision.

h. School Day 8

> The daily schedule shall be determined by the ILT and LSDMC. The Superintendent shall determine which schools will be early and late starts and the daily schedule must be within §220 7a.

K-12 schools shall adopt master schedules that accommodate the different needs of elementary and secondary students. The secondary and elementary divisions they designate shall adhere to the provisions in this section. The ILT shall seek recommendations from the level when making decisions affecting only that level.

i. Leaving School or Work Center 14

> Teachers may only leave the school or work center with the approval of the principal or his/her designee, or during the 30-minute duty-free lunch. The teacher shall always notify the office of departure and arrival.

- j. Number of Preparations - Secondary Teachers 17
- Teachers (7-12) shall not be assigned more than three preparations in each marking period, including one-quarter 18 course. In the event that the principal is unable to schedule classes in compliance with this provision, the principal 19 may, after consultation with the teacher and the department chair involved, schedule additional preparations by 20 distributing them in an equitable manner, including the academic level of the classes assigned, within a 21 22 department.
- A preparation is defined as a grade level designation or a specific course within a subject area, requiring a separate 23 textbook and/or specific "curriculum bulletin". 24
- k. Assignment of Specialists/Librarians 25
- Elementary Teacher-Librarians/Media Specialists 26

Each elementary school shall be staffed with a full-time Teacher-Librarian or licensed Media Specialist. In the event a properly licensed Teacher-Librarian or Media Specialist is not available to fill a vacancy, the school may choose another specialist to fill the vacancy. Teacher-Librarians or Media Specialists shall work an additional five days beyond the standard teacher contract. In schools of 700 students or more, a paraprofessional shall be assigned to the library for one hour a day to assist the teacher/librarian. This paraprofessional should be proficient in the use of technology. 32

- A single job description/category shall be developed to allow all K to 12 certified/licensed librarians to transfer 33 between elementary, middle, and secondary schools without the requirement of changing position categories. 34
- 35 Specialists Service to All Schools
- 36 The Board will provide P.E., art, music, and library services to all elementary students. Access to these specialists shall be equitably distributed among all schools based on enrollment. Expansion of these services shall be tied to 37 district resources. 38
- All students shall have access to the services of a counselor and/or school social worker. 39
- Specialists may be assigned to more than 2 schools. Any teacher assigned to more than one school shall have 40 non-classroom duties at only one school. The time allowed for travel shall not be during the 30-minute duty-free 41 lunch period. 42
- 43 The parties are committed to providing instrumental instruction to elementary students. Commitments to provide personnel for this instruction shall be maintained. Elementary music instructors may be assigned up to 5 schools. 44
 - 30 CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

In addition, at those elementary and secondary schools, where program demands it, instrumental, and choral music instructors will be provided to secondary schools based on the availability of funds. These teachers shall be centrally assigned and may be assigned to more than 2 schools.

- 1. <u>Pupil Breakfast Programs</u>
 - Teachers shall not be required to participate in any pupil breakfast program unless it is within the four hundred twenty (420) minutes.
- 7 m. <u>Traveling Teachers</u>

At schools where, because of facility limitations, all teachers do not have a classroom of their own, the principal and ILT shall jointly develop and implement guidelines to accommodate traveling teachers. The affected teachers shall be represented in the process. These arrangements shall include, at minimum, providing such teachers with desks and a secure place to store instructional materials and personal possessions.

- 12 8. <u>Professional Responsibilities</u>
 - a. <u>General Responsibilities</u>

The instructional responsibility includes the daily preparation for effective teaching to district promotion, credit granting standards, or graded courses of study, including defining teacher goals in terms of the learner, having a wide knowledge of methods, including classroom management techniques from which selection may be made, making effective use of instructor assistants for classroom instruction, and using evaluative techniques that are consistent with those goals. Teachers are expected to adhere to professional standards in regards to attendance and punctuality, grooming, professional growth and renewal, collaboration and cooperation with other personnel. However, these responsibilities are only one (1) element of the total professional task. Responsibilities, some of which require time beyond the school day, as defined in Paragraph (7.a.) of this section, that are considered part of the contractual assignment are:

- (1) Parent and student conferences to report and evaluate pupil progress. The parties agree that involving parents in the school and with their children's education, including regular communication with parents, is very important to student success. Teachers are encouraged to develop and implement a plan for maintaining contact with parents regarding student progress. Parents are encouraged to contact teachers if they have concerns about student progress. However, neither parents nor other visitors shall be permitted to interrupt class or come to a teacher's room during class time unless they have made an appointment with the teacher. Parents and other visitors shall be required to check in at the school office.
- (2) Conferences with other teachers and administrators regarding students.
- 31(3)Except in emergencies, inservice and staff meetings to improve the instructional program shall be held on32Mondays. No more than two (2) building wide staff meetings may be scheduled per month. Business33faculty meetings shall last no longer than one (1) hour except in emergencies. However, meetings34scheduled specifically for inservice training or on the first day of the teacher work year may exceed one35hour. Inservice shall be planned in consultation with the faculty.
 - Faculty meetings may be used for professional development.
 - Teachers may also be required to attend four district-wide inservice or subject area meetings per year, which shall be scheduled on Mondays. Reasonable advance notice shall be given to teachers expected to attend.
 - At secondary schools, the workday may be extended up to two additional Mondays per month for departmental, grade level, parent or student conferences, or other professional meetings at the school level, scheduled with the teacher.
 - (4) During the school year, the annual open house and the annual school orientation meeting, if any.
- 44 (5) Committee assignments and student activities which do not require an extensive amount of time beyond 45 the school day shall be distributed equitably by the principal after consultation with the ILT. Committees 46 shall be consistent with the provisions of §150.1.f. No teacher shall be required to accept more than two 47 committee assignments functioning at any one time at the building level. No teacher shall be required to 48 accept more than one (1) student activity sponsorship functioning at any one time.

4

6

7

8

9

Activities Considered in Evaluation b.

- 2 While teachers may participate in other activities beyond the school day not referred to above and in additional activities, such other or additional activities are voluntary. However, these activities, once undertaken, are a 3 component of the Teacher Evaluation System.
- c. Activities Receiving Additional Compensation 5

It is recognized that certain specified activities, which require an extensive amount of time beyond the school day, receive additional compensation beyond the regular salary schedule. Those activities, which are recognized for additional compensation, are indicated on Salary Schedule E, for Athletic Activities and Extra Curricular Activities and co-curricular activities.

- 9. School Calendar 10
- If the calendar committee recommends a school calendar and the superintendent recommends a different calendar both 11 will be presented to the Board of Education for consideration and a decision. 12
- The student testing/assessment schedule will be placed on the calendar before the school year begins to allow teachers 13 advance notice. The schedule may be changed if state requirements change during the year. Testing schedule changes not 14 required by the state will be made by mutual agreement of the Administration and Federation. 15
- The school calendar for the school year(s) shall reflect student session days, record reporting day(s), professional meeting 16 day(s) and paid/unpaid holidays. 17
- ORC 3313.48 Minimum Number of Hours: Elementary 910 Hours, High Schools 1001 Hours 18
- *Calamity Days will be made up with hours that are in excess of the minimum number of hours required for calendar 19 school year. 20
- 21
- These are days in which instruction of students takes place for no less than the minimum requirements of state statutes. 22
- 23
- At semester break, teachers will receive one release day and are expected to perform the 24 equivalent of two one-half days of parent/team conferences arranged at a mutually convenient 25 time in their school and coordinated within the district calendar. These two, 3-hour 26 conferences shall be scheduled for evenings no earlier than 5:30 p.m. to accommodate parent 27 work schedules. These conferences should be scheduled within the parameters established by 28 the district. 29
- 30 31
 - The opening and the last day of school without students are for the purpose of preparing for the opening and closing of school.
- The calendar will be aligned with state law and developed according to the process outlined in the CBA. 33
 - - Eight (8) days considered as a part of the work year that employees are not required to report.
 - Total School Year..... 191

- 10. Monthly Calendar 36
- The adopted school calendar shall be printed at Board expense in the "monthly" format. Each member of the bargaining 37 unit shall receive one (1) such copy of this printed calendar. 38

32

34

35

11. Preparation for Instruction

1

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

- 2 Teachers shall be required to show evidence of daily preparation for instruction including lesson plans in a format determined by the ILT. Written lesson plans shall include objectives which reflect indicators/standards, the activities to be 3 4 used to achieve the stated objectives, and the means to be used in evaluating whether the objectives have been achieved. Where objectives or activities for lessons are contained in the teacher edition of assigned textbooks or in adopted 5 curriculum bulletins, teachers will not be required to duplicate or copy such information, but may make reference to such 6 information in abbreviated form. Teachers shall not be required to complete any other form describing their daily lessons 7 other than the teacher's lesson plan. Career and lead teachers shall not be required to submit lesson plans to the principal 8 or designee except during a classroom visit or on an individual basis where the principal has concerns about the teacher's 9 instructional program. 10
- Each teacher shall provide emergency lesson plans for inclusion in substitute folders. The format and contents of the folder shall be recommended by the ILT including procedures for periodically updating the folder.

High school teachers of record in PowerSchool for core and elective courses shall provide to students either
 electronically, on PowerSchool or in hard copy, a course syllabus or equivalent. The course syllabus shall include scope
 of the course, core assignments, and assessment practices (i.e. weighting of assignments). (Refer to TES rubric: 1.2 A
 and B, 4.1a, 4.2 A and B/OTES rubric: Focus for Learning, Assessment of Student Learning, Prior Content
 Knowledge/Sequence/Connections, Knowledge of Students.)

In an effort to provide ongoing communication with families, technology is available for all students and parents to be informed about grades. Teachers are expected to assist in this effort by updating grades electronically at a minimum of every two weeks on the district-wide grading program. Parents may expect up to a week's delay in reporting the most current assignments. If an assignment is long-term or requires lengthy review, the teacher shall report the weekly status of the assignment until a grade is available (i.e. "on track," "missing assignment," "exceeding expectations," etc.).

- Teachers who have a large total student enrollment over 160 shall be given special consideration for the reporting of grades. Specialists with total enrollment in excess of 225 will be required to report mid-quarter and final quarter grades.
- ²⁵ 26 **§230** TEACHER ABSENCE
- 27 1. <u>Availability of Sick Leave Allowance</u>
- 28 a. <u>Accrual of Sick Leave</u>

Pursuant to Section 3319.141 of the Ohio Revised Code, all full-time teachers shall accrue sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth (1-1/4) day per month for each year under contract. "Full-time" shall be defined as one hundred ninety one (191) days or more of service for at least seven (7) hours per day. Teachers who render less than full time, per diem or hourly service shall accrue proportionate amounts of sick leave for the time actually worked. Unused sick leave shall be cumulative without limitation, with the exception of new hires after May 22, 2004. New hires will be limited to a 200-day cap. Sick leave shall be credited fractionally and accrued in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

- 36 b. <u>Availability of Sick Leave</u>
- The amount of sick leave available during any pay period shall not exceed the amount at the beginning of the pay period.
- 39 c. <u>Accumulation of Sick Leave</u>
- 40No sick leave shall be accumulated for a teacher in pay status of less than one (1) day in any pay period or less41than eight (8) hours in any pay period.
- 42 d. <u>Attendance Incentive</u>
- Any teacher who has 96 percent overall attendance for a school year shall have 1 day of sick leave added to his/her accumulated sick leave at the end of the school year. For this purpose, only absence due to sick leave or leave without pay shall be included in calculating the teacher's attendance rate.

2. <u>Sick Leave Advance</u>

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

19

20

28

29 30 Any teacher whose sick leave is exhausted shall receive an advance of five (5) days in the pay period in which loss of pay would otherwise occur. Said advance shall be charged against the sick leave he/she subsequently accumulates. Only one (1) such advance shall be granted until all sick leave advances have been repaid. Any balance of advanced sick leave remaining to an employee's credit at separation shall be deducted from the employee's final paycheck. In addition to the advance of five (5) days referred to above, a teacher is eligible for an advance up to an additional fifteen (15) days of sick leave in the pay period(s) in which loss of pay would otherwise occur subject to the following conditions:

a. <u>STRS Disability Applicants</u>

If an employee seeking a sick leave advance is also an applicant for STRS disability retirement benefits, the Board may require the employee to sign an agreement that s/he will repay the sick leave advance within six years if s/he is not reinstated as a Board employee.

b. <u>Paying Back Advanced Sick Leave</u>

- Said additional advance shall be charged against sick leave the teacher subsequently accumulates. However, a
 maximum of 10 of the 15 sick days a teacher accrues annually shall be applied to the repayment of the sick leave
 advance.
- 16 c. <u>Yearly Limits</u>
- 17 No more than one (1) such advance shall be granted in any year from July 1 through June 30.

18 d. <u>Repayment before Teacher Accrual</u>

- No more than one (1) such advance shall be granted unless the teacher has accrued sufficient sick leave to repay any additional sick leave advanced.
- e. <u>Balance at Separation</u>
- Any balance of advanced sick leave remaining to a teacher's credit at separation shall be deducted from the teacher's final paycheck.
- If an employee dies prior to returning from sick leave and repaying the advance, the Board may seek to recover the amount owed from the estate or the Board may deduct the amount owed from any salary or benefits payable to the employee.
- 27 f. <u>Approval of Advance</u>
 - Such additional advance shall be made upon the written application of the teacher accompanied by a physician's statement showing the necessity of such additional advance and the written approval of the Superintendent. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 31 3. <u>Termination of Employment and Sick Leave</u>
- 32 a. <u>Retaining Sick Leave Upon Termination</u>
- A teacher who leaves the employ of the Board shall retain his/her accumulated sick leave for ten (10) years from the date of termination of his/her last contract.
- 35 b. <u>Credit for Previous Employment upon Re-Employment</u>
- A teacher re-employed by the Board who, since leaving the employ of this Board, has been employed by other boards of education or by state, county, or municipal governments of Ohio shall receive full credit for sick leave accumulated both in the prior employ of the Board and in the employ of other agencies listed above as shown in the records of the last employing organization in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

- Credit for Previous Employment upon Initial Employment c. 1 2 Any teacher being employed by the Board who has been in the service of another board of education or state, county, or municipal government of Ohio shall receive full credit for the sick leave accumulated in this previous 3 4 service as shown in the records of the last employing organization in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code. Employees hired January 1, 1997 or after, shall not be eligible for conversion upon retirement of sick leave earned 5 with another Ohio public employer. When such employees use sick leave, pursuant to \$230.2, they shall first use 6 the sick days earned with the other Ohio public employer(s) until 50 percent of such sick leave is exhausted. 7 Thereafter, when sick leave is used, the Board shall alternately deduct 1 day of leave earned with the district and 1 8 day of leave earned with other employers. 9 Limitations and Requirements for Sick Leave Allowance 4. 10 Restrictions on Sick Leave Allowance a. 11 No salary payment for days of absence under sick leave provisions shall be made to any teacher except as 12 provided in subsequent paragraphs. 13 b. Use of Sick Leave 14 A teacher may use sick leave for absence due to personal illness, injury, pregnancy, and exposure to contagious 15 diseases, which could be communicated to others, and for absence due to illness, injury, or death of the teacher's 16 immediate family. However, a teacher may use one day of sick leave per year for absence due to observance of a 17 religious holiday. 18 (Immediate family includes: parent, step-parent, child, spouse, sister, brother, grandparent, grandchild, parent-in-19 law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, aunt, uncle, nephew and niece.) 20 21
- c. Procedure for Using Sick Leave
- For an absence resulting from the aforementioned causes chargeable to sick leave, the prescribed form of the 22 Board must be completed and is subject to administrative approval. This form shall accompany the advice of 23 change in payroll, which is signed and submitted, by the principal or the person in charge or until an electronic 24 system is in place. 25
- d. Maternity/Paternity/Adoptive Leave 26
- A teacher may use up to 30 days sick leave for absence due to the routine care and bonding with a newborn or 27 28 newly adopted child.
- 5. Frequent Absence 29

30 When a principal is concerned about a teacher's use of sick leave, the principal should confer with the teacher to determine whether the district can assist the teacher with any problem that may be causing or contributing to the teacher's 31 absence. The principal may inform the teacher of the Employee Assistance Program (EAP) and/or other services. 32 33 Depending upon circumstances, this section should be invoked before §§ 7 or 8, below.

- Medical Explanation 34 6.
- A teacher who has used ten (10) or more sick leave days during a school year may be required to provide a medical 35 explanation or a physician's statement justifying the absence. Otherwise, s/he may be required to visit the EAP or a 36 similar service. Any consultation with or services provided by EAP shall be confidential, between the teacher and the 37 EAP counselor. 38
- Abuse of Sick Leave 39 7.

At any time the principal has reasonable suspicion that a teacher is abusing any claimed sick leave, the principal may 40 require the teacher to present evidence that his/her use of sick leave is legitimate, or may give the teacher a written 41 warning which shall include reasons for the suspicion of abuse. The teacher may choose to present evidence that his/her 42 use of sick leave is legitimate to the EAP or similar service. In that event, the EAP shall verify to the Board if the 43 teacher's use of sick leave is legitimate but shall not reveal the specific conditions or reasons, without the employee's 44 consent, unless otherwise required by law. 45

- If the principal is not satisfied with the evidence presented, s/he may refer the matter to the Director of Human Resources.
 If the Director has reasonable suspicion that the teacher is abusing sick leave, the teacher may be required to visit the EAP
 or be examined by a Board designated physician.
- Abuse of sick leave may result in suspension of pay for up to three days as provided in §215.5 or in suspension or discharge pursuant to ORC §3319.141.

6 8. <u>Return from Absence</u>

If a teacher expects to be absent for an extended period, the teacher shall provide to the principal an estimated date of
 return. After 10 consecutive days of absence, a teacher shall provide the principal with an estimated date of return, unless
 the teacher is incapacitated.

10 9. <u>Extended Absence Due to Personal Illness</u>

- If a teacher has been absent due to personal illness continuously for more than fifty-nine (59) days or is expected to be absent for such period due to personal illness and after consultation with the teacher, s/he shall be in unassigned sick leave status until his/her sick leave days have been exhausted or until the end of his/her current employment year, whichever is later, at which time s/he shall be placed on leave of absence or separated pursuant to applicable regulations and statutes. For purposes of this section, "current employment year" is defined as the year beginning August 1 and ending July 31, during some part of which the teacher has actually rendered service. A satisfactory teacher with more than one (1) year of service shall have the right to return to the position the ensuing school year.
- 18 No advance of sick leave for the ensuing school year shall be granted to a teacher in unassigned sick leave status.
- Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude a teacher from returning to active employment from unassigned sick
 leave status.

21 10. Death in Family

Teachers shall be allowed up to three (3) days of absence chargeable to sick leave for death in the immediate family or a permanent member of the household. Additional days may be allowed, chargeable to sick leave, upon approval of the Superintendent or his/her designee.

- 25 11. <u>Personal Leave</u>
- Three (3) personal leave days shall be available for teachers who are employed before September 30 in the school year. Any teacher employed October through January shall be allocated two (2) personal leave days. Human Resources may assign up to two personal days for teachers employed after January.
- It shall be the responsibility of the principal and ILT to jointly develop a plan identifying the number of teachers who may use personal leave on Monday, Friday, days preceding or following a recess or holiday, or any day in May or June.
- Personal leave shall be granted if the request complies with the site's personal leave plan and sufficient notice has been provided to the principal. Five (5) days prior to leave on Tuesday through Thursday and ten days prior to leave on Monday or Friday, the day preceding or following a recess or holiday, or any day in May or June is considered sufficient notice. In cases of emergency, these time limits shall be waived.
- Any unused personal leave days shall be converted to sick leave on July 31. For any teacher who leaves the Board's employ during the school year, unused personal leave days shall be converted to sick leave upon separation.

12. <u>Military Leave Not to Exceed Thirty-One (31) Days</u>

Any teacher may, at any time upon application and approval thereof, be granted a leave of absence for military service not exceeding thirty-one (31) days in one (1) calendar year as specified in Section 5923.05, Ohio Revised Code. If the teacher's military pay during such a period of absence is less than his/her regular pay would have been for such period, s/he shall be paid by the Board the difference between his/her regular pay and his/her military pay for such period. In determining the teacher's military pay for the purpose of this section, allowances for travel, food, housing or uniforms shall not be considered, but any other pay or allowance of whatever nature, including longevity pay, shall be considered.

13. Extended Military Service 1 2 A teacher who leaves his/her position to serve in the armed forces of the United States, as defined by law (Ohio Revised Code 3319.14) shall be considered to be on special leave of absence; and s/he shall be entitled to return to the service of 3 4 the Cincinnati Public Schools under the terms of pertinent statutes, except that said teacher must return to service with the schools before one (1) year has elapsed from date of discharge. Upon such return, the teacher shall be returned to service 5 in the school without loss of professional or financial status. 6 14. Non-Compensated Leaves of Absence 7 Personal Illness or Illness in Immediate Family 8 a. Upon proper application and verification thereof, a teacher, except those employed in non-contract positions, shall 9 be granted a leave of absence without pay for personal illness or illness on the part of the teacher's immediate 10 family for the current school year. 11 b. Study and Peace Corps 12 Upon proper application and approval thereof, a contract teacher with three (3) years of satisfactory service may 13 be granted a leave of absence for study, Peace Corps or exchange teaching in a school outside the Cincinnati 14 Public School system when such teaching is clearly in the interest of Cincinnati Public Schools. A contract teacher 15 may be granted additional leaves of absence, without pay, of like duration for such purposes upon completion of 16 additional periods of professional service of three (3) or more years. 17 Travel and Special Consideration Leaves c. 18 A teacher who has completed five (5) or more continuous years of contract status service as a member of the 19 professional staff of the Cincinnati Public Schools, and who has attained continuing contract status, may upon 20 recommendation of the Superintendent be granted a leave of absence without pay for travel or special purposes 21 upon completion of additional periods of professional service of five (5) or more years. 22 d. Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave 23 A teacher anticipating the birth or adoption of a child to the family may request a maternity/parental or (1)24 adoptive leave of absence. 25 A teacher desiring such leave shall send, as soon as possible, to the Human Resources Office a request for (2)26 such leave, which shall indicate the date desired to begin such leave. The request shall be accompanied by 27 a statement from the physician indicating the anticipated birth of the child. In the case of a request for 28 adoptive leave, a statement from the adoption agency may be substituted for the physician statement. 29 30 (3) The teacher shall, except in unusual circumstances, plan such leave to begin at a natural break in the instructional program, such as the end of a unit of study, the end of a marking period, the beginning of a 31 vacation period, so that effectiveness of instruction may be maintained. If the conditions set forth in 32 subparagraphs (1) and (2) above are met, the request for leave shall be granted. 33 (4) The date of return from such leave shall be determined by the teacher after consultation with his/her 34 physician, where applicable, and shall be planned to coincide with a natural break in the instructional 35 program. 36 (5) The Human Resources Office may require a statement from the teacher's physician stating that the 37 teacher's health will not be jeopardized by her remaining at work prior to leave or her returning to work 38 following leave. 39 (6) A maternity/parental/adoptive leave shall be for a definite period, usually the current contract year (unless 40 the leave commences in the second, third, or fourth term of the contract year in which case it may extend, 41 at the teacher's discretion, through the next ensuing contract year) subject to renewal for medical reasons 42 substantiated by a physician's statement. 43 44 e. Public Service Leave A teacher has the right to become a candidate for public office and to serve in such elective office unless there is a 45 specific legal prohibition. Upon application, leave of absence without pay in order to run for or serve in public 46

- office shall be granted. Upon return from public service leave, the teacher shall be restored to his/her former 1 2 contract status. f. Duration of and Return from Leave of Absence 3 A leave of absence shall be for a definite period, usually the current contract year, subject to renewal at the Δ discretion of the Superintendent, as provided elsewhere in this contract. 5 Return from leave of absence prior to the stipulated expiration date shall be permitted. Assignment shall be made 6 to the first available vacancy for which the teacher is qualified. 7 A teacher returning from a leave of absence shall be placed along with surplus teachers and teachers requesting 8 voluntary transfers, with the following exception. A teacher requesting a leave of absence shall return to the same q school if the teacher so requests, and meets the following conditions: 10 The leave is effective at the beginning of the school year and the teacher agrees to return at the beginning 11 (1)of the ensuing school year. 12 (2)The teacher requests the leave by August 1. 13 In such cases, the teacher shall be treated as a member of the staff of that school in making assignments and 14 surplussing decisions, if any, for the ensuing school year. 15 16 g. Return from Disability Retirement A teacher's return from disability retirement shall be governed by applicable statutes and will normally occur at 17
- A teacher's return from disability retirement shall be governed by applicable statutes and will normally occur at the beginning of the school year following a determination by STRS that the teacher is able to return to work. However, the teacher may request to return to work during the school year. In that event, the teacher shall be placed in the next available vacancy for which s/he has the necessary qualifications, experience, and training, and, provided STRS has notified the Board that the teacher is no longer disabled. In addition, a teacher who returns to CPS service from disability retirement within 5 years retains his/her seniority as of the effective date of the disability retirement. If the returning teacher has been on disability retirement for more than three years, s/he may be placed on evaluation, provided the teacher is notified no later than October 31.
- 25 15. <u>Civil Disturbance</u>

In case of a civil disturbance, which occurs before the teacher leaves his/her residence for his/her assignment, the teacher should make every effort to contact the proper school authorities who will determine whether the teacher will be required to report to work. Teacher compensation shall not be affected nor shall the teacher lose any sick days or personal leave days by school closing due to civil disturbances. If the teacher is re-assigned, s/he shall report to another school where no such disturbance exists.

- 31 16. <u>Appearance in Court</u>
- a. <u>Compensation During Jury Duty</u>
- Employees summoned for Jury Duty shall incur no loss in pay, benefits or accrued leave. In case of absence in response to a subpoena in (1) a court proceeding, or (2) an administrative hearing, in which neither the teacher nor a labor organization recognized by the Board is a party, the Board shall deduct from the employee's salary only the amount of any witness fee or other compensation in excess of \$35 per day.
- b. <u>For Personal Matters</u>
 - A teacher required to testify or to attend court proceedings as a party in a criminal or civil matter, not of their own making, may use jury duty for the absence. Otherwise, personal leave shall be used.
- 40 c. <u>Compensation When Teacher or Federation is a Party</u>
- In case of absence from duty for (1) a court proceeding or (2) an administrative hearing, in which the teacher or the Federation is a party, no salary shall be paid to the teacher for the period of absence, except as allowed under the appropriate section of Board policies, unless in the judgment of the Superintendent the teacher should receive pay because the court proceeding or administrative hearing arises from a justifiable line of duty action on the part of the teacher.

38

39

d. Subpoenas 1 2 If a teacher is subpoenaed for a non-contract day, and the administration cannot provide a court substitute or arrange a continuance, the employee shall be paid at his/her daily rate, on a pro rata basis. 3 17. Assault Leave 4 a. Procedure 5 Pursuant to Section 3319.143 of the Ohio Revised Code, the Board shall provide teachers with assault leave by 6 which a teacher who is absent due to physical disability resulting from an assault, which occurs in the course of 7 employment, shall be maintained on full pay status during the period of such absence. A teacher suffering such an 8 assault may request assault leave by furnishing a signed statement on a form prescribed by the Board. 9 Assault leave shall be granted upon approval of the request by the Superintendent. Approval by the Superintendent 10 shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Superintendent may from time to time review the status of a teacher on 11 assault leave so as to determine whether such leave shall continue. A teacher returning from assault leave shall be 12 treated in the same manner as a teacher returning from sick leave. A teacher who has been on assault leave more 13 than 45 days shall apply for disability retirement benefits from the State Teachers Retirement System or the 14 teacher's assault leave will cease. 15 For daily rate substitutes, salary paid during an assault leave shall be paid based upon the average number of days 16 worked per pay period during all previous pay periods, not to exceed five pay periods. The amount of assault leave 17 paid under this provision shall not exceed 180 days. 18 b. Payment for Medical Treatment 19 If medical attention is required, a certificate from a licensed physician stating the nature of the disability and its 20 duration shall be required before assault leave can be approved for payment. Falsification of either a signed 21 statement or a physician's certificate is grounds for suspension or termination of employment under Section 22 3319.16 of the Ohio Revised Code. 23 Exclusive of Sick Leave c. 24 Assault leave granted under this section shall not be charged against sick leave earned or earnable under Section 25 26 3319.141 of the Ohio Revised Code. All earnings paid under this section are in lieu of workers' compensation 27 benefits. 28 §240 TEACHING CONDITIONS 29 Contributions/Donations 1. 30 Solicitation of teachers for contributions and/or donations shall be limited to announcement of opportunities for such 31 contributions. The Federation and the Board recognize the special importance of the United Way and United Negro 32 College Fund and encourage every reasonable effort toward participation. 33 2. Faculty Facilities 34 The Board will continue its efforts to keep the schools reasonably and properly equipped and maintained for the benefit of 35 teaching and learning. 36 3. Faculty Space 37 A facility shall be available to teachers during the school day where liquid refreshments may be purchased. ILT shall 38 determine the use of the proceeds pursuant to Board Policy. 39 4. Intercoms/PA Systems 40 All classrooms are to be equipped with a means of direct communication with the school office. 41

- The administration shall be responsible for the efficient operation of the public address system. An audible signal shall be 2 given to indicate the intercom is "on". Announcements during instructional time shall be minimized.
- 5. Personal Use of Technology 3

Each individual teacher receiving an emergency telephone call in the main office will be notified of the call. Teachers' 4 use of personal cell phones and technology shall not interfere with their duties during the work day. Misuse or overuse of 5 these devices either for telecommunications or texting is subject to discipline. Any misuse of the district's computers, 6 equipment, or internet access by teachers is also subject to discipline. 7

Library Funds 8 6.

1

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

32

34

35

36

37

- Fines collected for lost or late library books shall be returned to the school library for use in expanding the collection, and 9 shall be in addition to their regular budget allocation. 10
- The administration shall provide to each school a list showing the amount of library fines collected by each school and 11 returned to each school. The principal shall furnish this information to the librarian or teacher librarian, if any. 12
- 7. Health and Safety 13
- a. Cooperation of Board and Federation 14
- 15 The Board and the Federation will cooperate in making reasonable provisions for the safety and health of its 16 teachers.
 - b. Grieving Hazardous Conditions
 - A teacher or group of teachers who believes that a teacher is being required to work under conditions which are unsafe or unhealthy beyond the normal hazard inherent in the assignment in question shall have the right to file a grievance at Level Two.
- Safety Committee c. 21

The Board and the Federation agree to name a Safety Committee consisting of two (2) members designated by the Federation, and two (2) members designated by the Board. The Safety Committee will advise the Superintendent in writing in promoting safety and industrial hygiene. The Board shall determine the specific means by which an alleged safety or industrial hygiene condition is corrected or eliminated, including taking equipment out of service. The committee will hold regular monthly meetings and may decide to conduct inspections, where necessary.

- d. **Utility Failures** 28
- The Federation shall be informed promptly when utility failures occur and of the actions the administration plans 29 30 to remedy the problem.
- e. Snow Removal 31
 - The Administration shall implement procedures for prompt removal of snow and ice for pedestrian safety.
- f. Safety Procedures for Dangerous Materials 33
 - The Board shall establish and distribute to teachers safety procedures for the storage, handling, and disposal of chemicals and dangerous materials, incorporating OSHA standards. Further, the Board shall identify teachers to receive training regarding these standards. The science/health curriculum council shall participate in the planning of such training.
- g. Moving 38
- Teachers will be compensated through mover's insurance for lost property during transitions provided the teacher 39 has submitted an inventory of personal property to the principal prior to the move; district will supervise actual 40 movement of property. 41

§250 TEACHER TRANSFER PROCEDURES

2 1. <u>Early Retirement Notification</u>

3 In order to anticipate staffing needs for the following school year, there will be two Early Retirement Incentive options:

4 Option I: Teachers will declare their intent to retire at the end of the school year by September 30. If a teacher chooses 5 this option, they will sign a contract to this effect and be exempt from evaluation, and creation of SLOs. Teachers will 6 receive an incentive of five (5) additional days of sick leave conversion (1 for 1).

Option II: Teachers will declare their intent to retire at the end of the school year by December 31. If a teacher chooses
 this option, they will undergo evaluation and create SLOs. Teachers will receive an incentive of five (5) additional days
 of sick leave conversion (1 for 1).

- 10 2. <u>Vacancy Announcement</u>
- 11 a. <u>Honoring Transfer Requests</u>
- Teacher requests for transfer will be honored if positions are available and the teacher is qualified for a particular vacancy. However, a teacher who is in the intervention program may not apply for transfer unless approved by the Peer Review Panel.
- Teachers shall be considered for vacancies by school interview panels according to procedures described in e. below. At the time a teacher is offered a position, s/he shall either accept or refuse the position. If a teacher accepts a position, s/he may be required to report to that assignment. However, a teacher who was surplussed from a building may return to that site until the first day of the new school year. However, a surplus teacher who has accepted a transfer may elect to waive his/her right to return to his/her original school and to serve instead at the newly assigned school for the coming school year.
- A teacher may refuse a voluntary transfer after accepting a position only for extenuating circumstances and if it is feasible to reassign the replacement.
- 23 b. <u>Vacancy Announcements, Applications and Timeline</u>

The Board shall announce throughout the district vacancies known for the following school year. Teachers who submit a request for transfer shall be considered for the announced vacancies. The district shall at the same time post Lead Teacher vacancies, indicating if there are vacancies at those schools for which Lead Teachers may apply.

28 Transfer Round

One continuous 6-week transfer round will take place as close to the beginning of February as possible. Weekly updates shall be made through addendums. All surplus teachers shall be placed by Human Resources by July 31.

Week One	Initial Posting shall remain open for five (5) days
Week Two	Interviews
Friday, Week Two	Addendum of newly created vacancies as a result of being filled during the initial posting
Week Three	Addendum Posting shall remain open for five (5) days
Week Four	Interviews
Friday, Week Four	Second Addendum of newly created vacancies as a result of being filled during the addendum posting
Week Five	Second Addendum Posting shall remain open for five (5) days
Week Six	Interviews

New Hires

31

29

30

New Hires will start the interview process for all remaining positions as of March 31.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

12

13

14

15

33

34

39

40

41

42

45

46

c. <u>Teachers Returning From Leave of Absence</u>

Such teachers shall have the opportunity to apply for vacancies and shall be considered along with teachers requesting transfer. Teachers scheduled to return from leave of absence who are not placed by July 1 shall have priority for placement along with surplus teachers.

d. <u>Modification of Dates</u>

The Federation President and the Superintendent will meet annually to set staffing time line dates. They may agree to modify specific dates used in these transfer procedures to accommodate the school calendar. Modifications must be announced before the annual process begins. The dates for budget and staffing activities will be established and announced annually.

¹⁰ *Job share deadline: Prior to the beginning of the transfer round.

11 e. <u>Selection Process</u>

- The Board and Federation agree that teachers and principals should have a greater role in selecting teachers to fill vacancies. Therefore, the parties agree that such decisions shall be discussed jointly by the principal and teachers in that department, team, or level at the school. These provisions apply only to positions, which serve at a single school and report to the principal.
- When vacancies occur, teachers in the department, team, primary or intermediate unit shall elect no more than four teachers in the unit, one of whom shall be the lead teacher in the unit, if any, to serve with the principal or designee as an interview panel. In schools, the team and the principal or designee shall constitute the interview panel, with the addition of a teacher in the same subject area as the vacancy who shall be appointed by the ILT.
- When vacancies occur in school wide positions, including elementary and middle school art, music and physical education specialists, educational support personnel, librarians and teacher-librarians, the ILT shall select four teachers to serve with the principal or designee as an interview panel. If fewer than three teachers remain in a team, department or unit, the ILT shall select additional teachers to serve on the interview panel to reach a minimum of three. The panel shall review any relevant written information provided by the applicant or by the principal, and interview preferred applicants. Following such review and the interviews, the panel shall select a teacher for the vacancy. In making its decision, the panel shall apply criteria stipulated in f. and g. below.
- Interview Panels: Each Team and/or Department shall submit to Human Resources the names of teachers serving on the Interview Panels by February 1. This will be shared with the CFT.
- Applicant Pool: The Interview Panel shall review the complete list of applicants for the posted position. Once the Interview Panel reviews the entire list, recommendation for scheduling interviews shall be made.
- Selection of a candidate requires the agreement between the principal and a majority of the teachers of the selection panel and is final unless f. and/or g. are not followed.
 - A team of teachers or the majority of the team with appropriate certification for the posted positions may apply for vacant positions at any school, which has a sufficient number of vacancies.
- For vacancies occurring during summer recess, the principal shall be responsible to make good faith efforts to contact all screening panel members. At least two members of the screening panel must participate in the summer selection process.
- 38 f. <u>Interview Panel Protocols</u>
 - The interview panel shall create a list of interview questions. Scoring rubrics shall be created for each question. Panel members shall score each question individually. Score sheets shall be scored and dated by each panel member. The interview panel shall tally the score sheets together.
 - Other information that may be considered by the panel includes:
- 43 Resume
- Evaluation Results
 - References
 - Observations
 - 42

CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

- g. <u>Determining Factors in Granting Transfer Requests</u>
 - If more than one teacher who is properly licensed or certified requests a transfer, seniority will not be considered unless training, experience, and individual qualifications are substantially equal. In that case, seniority shall control the choice.
- h. <u>Withdrawal of Transfer Request</u>

2

3

4

5

9

11

12

- 6 A teacher may withdraw his/her name from the transfer list at any time prior to written notification of transfer 7 from the Human Resources Office.
- 8 i. <u>Vacancy Announcements to Non-Public School Sites</u>
 - Vacancy announcements shall be distributed through email and website postings, where available.
- 10 j. <u>Newly Created Positions</u>
 - The Board shall include newly created positions in district-wide vacancy announcements. Such positions include full time teaching assignments and non-classroom student service positions not previously available at a school.
- If such a position is created after the June 1 vacancy announcement, a notice shall be posted to the school and district website and emailed to all teachers assigned to the school where the position will be created and who possess appropriate certification or licensure. The Board will allow one calendar week from the date of the notice for teachers to apply before filling the position. Such vacancies are subject to the provisions in §220 Assignment and §250 Transfer.
- 18 k. <u>Notice of Transfer Granted</u>
- 19 All notices of transfer shall be in writing from the Human Resources Office.
- 20 l. <u>Monitoring Personnel Actions</u>
- At the end of Transfer Rounds One and Two, and by the day after Labor Day, the Board shall publish a cumulative list of the teachers selected for each position to be sent to all CPS sites receiving vacancy announcements.
- 24 2. <u>Administrative Transfers</u>
- A teacher receiving an administrative transfer shall be informed in writing with the reasons delineated by the Superintendent or designee.
- In addition to other grounds for administrative transfer, a teacher may be administratively transferred for refusing to take training necessary to implement the school's program focus.
- 29 3. <u>Surplussing</u>

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- 30 a. <u>Reasons for Surplussing</u>
 - Teachers may be surplussed due to decreased enrollment or a change in program offerings or school organization. Surplussing shall be treated by the following procedures in the order of priority:
 - (1) Before a teacher is treated as "surplus", voluntary transfer requests from that teacher's building shall be granted if a position is available.
 - (2) Before a surplus teacher is transferred from his/her school, that teacher who is properly certificated or licensed may displace a junior teacher within the building, provided training, experience, and individual qualifications are substantially equal.
- When a surplus teacher is to be transferred from his/her building, that teacher shall have the opportunity to
 express preference for existing vacancies and be placed along with those teachers requesting a transfer,
 teachers returning from leave of absence and unassigned teachers. If a choice needs to be made between

1 2		two (2) or more teachers who are properly certificated or licensed and their training, experience, and individual qualifications are substantially equal seniority shall control the choice.
3	b.	Relocating/Restructuring/Merger/Consolidation/Surplussing in All Schools
4		Relocating
5		(1) When an entire school is relocated to a new site, all teachers assigned to such school who desire to remain
6		with the school by transferring to the new school site may do so provided that positions are available.
7		Restructuring
8		(1) When an entire school is restructured, all teachers assigned to such school who desire to remain with the
9 10		school by transferring to the restructured site may do so provided the teacher's licensure/certification is appropriate for the position available.
11		Merger
12		(1) If an entire program or school is merged with an existing program or school of the same type, all teachers
13		in both sites shall be considered as one staff and any necessary reductions in staff shall be done in
14		accordance with this section.
15		(2) When new positions are added in a program within a building or school, such positions shall be treated as
16		vacancies.
17		(3) Any teacher who is declared surplus shall be entitled to exercise the right to displace a junior teacher
18		within the building in accordance with provisions of Section §220 and Paragraph 3.a above.
19		Consolidation
20		(1) When two or more existing schools are consolidated, all teachers from the sites shall be considered as one
21		staff and any reductions in staff shall be done in accordance with this section. Prior to staffing reductions,
22		teachers from all affected sites shall be given the opportunity to indicate whether or not they want to be
23 24		considered for a position in the consolidated school. Teachers indicating they do not wish to be considered shall be surplussed without rights.
05		(2) Tandhars indicating they wigh to be considered but are surplused shall have return rights under $8250.2a$
25 26		 Teachers indicating they wish to be considered but are surplussed shall have return rights under §250.3c. Additionally, any teacher indicating a preference to remain that is surplussed, shall have rights set forth in
27		§250(3)(a)(2).
28		(3) When two or more existing schools are consolidated, the administration must consult with the Federation
29		prior to making a determination regarding the strategy for delivering instruction. However, the
30		administration retains the right to make the final determination.
31		(4) Training shall be made available to all teachers not trained in the strategy for delivering instruction after
32		the consolidation in accordance with the district's overall professional development process.
33		(5) Surplussing and staffing for consolidated schools will occur in conformity with district-wide transfer
34		schedule and be accomplished by the principal or the administration's designee in the absence of a
35		principal.
36	c.	Returning to Original School
37		Surplus teachers shall have the right to return to their original school in the reverse order of their transfer out,
38		provided a request for such transfer is made and the return can be accomplished within one (1) year of the original
39		transfer, the teacher's last performance evaluation was satisfactory or better. However, if a surplus teacher joins a
40 41		team at another school, his/her right to return shall be postponed until the teacher fulfills or is released from his/her team commitment, pursuant to §250.1.m and shall apply only for the ensuing school year.
42	d.	Notification of Surplussing
43		Any teacher who is surplussed shall be sent written notification. If verbal notice is given, written notice must be
43		sent within 10 days.
44		CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

e. <u>School Intervention and Redesign</u>

When a school falls in the Redesign category, based on the criteria set forth in the §155, and is closed, all teachers serving at the school shall be displaced and treated as surplussed. All teaching positions at any new school, which replaces the closed school, shall be considered vacancies. Teachers shall be selected based on their training, experience, and individual qualifications for the program to be offered at the redesigned school and for specific teaching positions. Teachers displaced by school redesign shall have the opportunity to apply for vacancies at the newly designed school or other open positions, if they possess the appropriate certificate or license, and shall have the rights afforded to surplus teachers under §250.3.a (3) above. However, §250.3.c shall not apply.

9 4. Job Sharing

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

Two properly certificated teachers may, upon written joint request to the Director of Human Resources prior to Round One, share one position at a single school for the ensuing school year with each teacher assigned and paid 50 percent, upon approval by the principal. Both teachers shall comply with the provisions of the contract and may designate certain responsibilities and working conditions such as lunch and preparation time subject to the approval of the principal. The Board shall pay the cost of all benefits.

Both teachers shall return to full-time status if previously employed full-time effective the ensuing school year, unless another written joint request for the ensuing school year is approved by the principal. Teachers returning to full-time status from job sharing shall be considered for vacancies within the building and district along with surplus teachers, teachers returning from leave and teachers requesting transfers.

- 19 If either of the teachers who are sharing a position cannot or will not perform his/her share of the duties of the shared 20 position, the remaining teacher shall remain in the position, full time.
- Teachers sharing a position shall receive credit for a full year of service for purposes of certificate or license renewal or upgrade and one-half year of service credit for placement on Salary Schedule C.

23 5. <u>Selection of Educational Support Personnel</u>

The following provisions shall govern selection of teachers for vacancies in educational support personnel positions, including counselor, school social worker, psychologist, librarian/media specialist, teacher librarian/media specialist, home-school teacher or home-school coordinator. Teachers who are properly certificated or licensed for one or more of the above positions, or who expect to be certificated or licensed by August 1, may apply by April 15 for assignment to a position for the following school year. Each year the Board shall announce this opportunity to teachers by March 15. The announcement shall include the certification or licensure and any other qualifications required for each position.

One screening panel shall be established for all such positions, convened by the Human Resources Director or his/her designee. Alternately, the Human Resources Director or his/her designee may convene separate panels for one or more ESP categories. Each panel shall consist of an equal number of administrators and of practitioners currently serving in such positions who shall be appointed by the Federation.

- The purpose of the screening panel(s) shall be to recommend candidates for placement on eligibility lists for ESP vacancies. The panel(s) shall consider all applicants who meet minimum qualifications, including candidates who are not current CPS employees, and shall review references, personnel files, and other data necessary in arriving at its recommendations. All deliberations shall be confidential. The panel shall submit to the Human Resources Office a list of candidates recommended for ESP positions in each of the above categories. This list shall constitute the eligibility list for ESP vacancies for the following school year, unless the position is filled.
- 40 Applicants may remain on the eligibility list for no more than two years without applying again to be considered by the 41 screening panel.
- However, the Human Resources Director or his/her designee may reconvene the screening panel(s) during the summer or
 during the school year if less than 3 applicants remain on the eligibility list for an ESP category or if there are more
 vacancies in an ESP category than applicants on the eligibility list.
- If it is necessary to convene the panel to screen candidates for the eligibility lists during the summer months, the Human
 Resources Director shall notify the members of the panel at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting at their summer
 addresses. The inability of a panel member to meet during the summer recess shall not prevent the remaining members
 from making recommendations regarding placement of candidates on the eligibility lists.

		a vacancy occurs and the training, experience, and individual qualifications of the applicants are substantially , seniority shall control the choice.
6.	Unass	signed Teachers Notice of Vacancies
		ract teachers who are unassigned shall be notified of any vacancy via email and web posting, where possible, for a they are properly certified or licensed which occurs during the school year and must be considered for the position.
§260		SENIORITY
-		
1.	<u>Defin</u>	ition
	Senio	rity shall be defined in priority as follows:
	a.	Years of Continuous Contractual Service
		Total number of continuous contractual years in the Cincinnati Public Schools, including any period of approved leave. Teachers whose contracts were not renewed in April 1974, but who were rehired during the 1974-75 school year, shall be considered as having continual contractual service.
		Any employee whose contract is non-renewed or suspended due to reduction-in-force who is subsequently rehired as a contract teacher during the term of his/her re-call right under Section 5 below shall be considered as having continual contractual service.
	b.	Years in Current Building
		Total number of years in the school building of current placement.
	c.	Years in Subject/Level
		Total number of years in the assigned subject area and/or level.
	d.	Years Employed as Certificated Teacher
		Total number of years employed as a certificated teacher in a state-approved institution(s).
8270		REDUCTION-IN-FORCE PROCEDURES
3210		
1.	Introc	luction
		e procedures shall apply to reductions-in-force only when implemented under the provisions of Section 3319.17 of hio Revised Code.
	When	n conditions such as declining student enrollment, limited financial resources, reduction in or discontinuance of
		ed services occur, it may be necessary to implement a "Reduction-in-Force" (RIF) procedure. For the purpose of IF procedure, the following definitions are used:
	a.	<u>Reduction-in-Force</u> : to discontinue the services of employees serving in a given classification because of a reduction in the number of positions available.
	b.	Position Classification: a position title, which is listed on the employee salary schedules by the Board.
	c.	<u>Displacement</u> : the exercising of the right of an employee with greater entitlement to a position causing another employee with lesser entitlement to be removed from a position within the position classification.
	d.	<u>Rights</u> : rights of employees determined by the application of the specified criteria listed in Paragraph (2), below.
	<u>\$260</u> 1. <u>\$270</u>	equal 6. Unass Contr which \$260 1. Defin Senior a. b. c. d. \$270 1. Introd the Select this R a. b. c. d. 1. Select this R a.

1	2.	<u>RIF Criteria</u>
2		The following criteria are to be applied in order of priority as listed:
3 4		a. <u>Certification and Licensure</u> : Appropriate certification and licensure for the grade level, subject matter to be taught and/or for the position classification.
5 6		b. <u>Retired Educational Retirees</u> – In times of economic constraints re-employed educational retirees shall be the first to be released as a result of a Reduction in Force (RIF).
7 8		c. <u>Part-Time Employment</u> : Part-time employees serving under limited contracts shall be considered for reduction-in- force before consideration of full-time employees.
9 10		d. <u>Contractual Status:</u> For the purpose of reductions in a position classification, teachers with limited contracts shall be considered before those with continuing contracts.
11		e. <u>Training, Experience and Individual Qualifications</u> : Experience shall not be a substitute for seniority.
12 13		f. <u>OTES Evaluation Scores</u> : The District will consider teachers' OTES evaluation scores starting with the 2013-2014 school year.
14		g. <u>Seniority:</u>
15 16 17 18 19 20		(1) Total number of continuous contractual years of service in the Cincinnati Public Schools, including any period of approved leave. Employees whose contracts were not renewed in April 1974, but who were rehired during the 1974-75 school year, shall be considered as having continuous contractual service. Any employee whose contract is non-renewed or suspended due to reduction-in-force who is subsequently rehired as a contract teacher during the term of his/her re-call right under Section 5 below shall be considered as having continual contractual service.
21		(2) Total number of years employed as a certificated teacher in a state-approved institution(s).
22	3.	Applying Criteria
23 24		The Board shall not give preference to any teacher based on seniority, except when making a decision between teachers who have comparable evaluations.
25	4.	Reduction in Non-Teaching Positions
26 27		The Board shall not give preference to any teacher based on seniority, except when making a decision between teachers who have comparable evaluations.
28 29 30		When the number of employees in any of the following classifications is reduced, such employees shall be identified for change of status on a system-wide basis. Such classifications are counselors, teacher-librarians, librarians, psychologists, school social workers, and school nurses.
31 32 33		An employee who suffers a reduction-in-force who is serving in a position classification other than teacher, and who served as a teacher in the Cincinnati Public Schools prior to assignment in the current position classification, shall have the right to exercise entitlement to a teaching position.
34 35		Before a surplus employee, who has been changed in status from a non-teaching-position classification to a classroom teacher, is transferred from his/her school, that employee shall have the right to return to their previous classification.
36	5.	Re-Employment
37 38		The Board shall not give preference to any teacher based on seniority, except when making a decision between teachers who have comparable evaluations.
39 40 41		An employee whose position classification has been changed as a result of these RIF procedures shall be offered re- employment to that position classification before such vacancy is filled by an employee who has not served in the position classification previously or a candidate not currently employed by the Cincinnati Board of Education. However, an

- exception to this is the district may hire teachers who have completed proper Montessori training to teach in a Montessori school, assigned to positions for which they are certificated/licensed. 2
- If the Board and Federation mutually agree that a need exists for specially trained teachers to be hired during a time when 3 4 RIF re-employment terms apply, the Board and Federation will negotiate a Memorandum of Understanding.

Employees shall be re-employed based upon the criteria specified in Paragraph (2) above, except for Montessori and 5 Paideia trained teachers. Entitlement re-employment shall remain in effect for twenty-four (24) months. When a 6 satisfactory part-time employee is non-renewed under this article, s/he shall be offered full-time employment, if available, 7 before new employees, but after full-time employees have been re-called. 8

A teacher reinstated within 24 months (of the start of the first school year following the RIF notification) shall be 9 considered as having continuous contractual service. For evaluation purposes and credit on Salary Schedule C, such 10 teacher shall be credited with the years of service s/he had when laid off. 11

Re-Training 6. 12

1

For those teachers laid off due to reduction-in-force who have at least five years continuous experience with the district 13 and received a comprehensive evaluation of 3s or better, the Board agrees to reimburse such teachers for tuition expenses 14 up to a maximum of 12 semester or 18 quarter hours, provided the teacher completes the required coursework for a 15 temporary teaching certificate in comprehensive science, secondary math, or other areas of certification which may be 16 designated by the Director of Human Resources or his/her designee. If these re-training certification requirements are 17 completed within 36 months, the Board shall re-employ the teacher effective at the opening of the new school year. 18

- The following provisions shall apply to such re-training opportunities: 19
- 20 a. Must be Willing to Accept Full-Time Position
- Part-time teachers who are employed 50 percent of the time or more shall be eligible only if they are willing to 21 accept, if offered, a full-time position. 22

b. No Interruption of Benefits 23

- Teachers who are re-employed for the following school year shall suffer no interruption of health or term life 24 coverage provided they complete the re-training within the deadline. 25
- c. Re-Training Agreement 26
- A re-training agreement shall be signed by the teacher and the Human Resources Director or his/her designee. 27
- d. Notice 28
- The Board shall make every effort to notify teachers who will be subject to RIF procedures as soon as possible 29 30 during the school year.
- Priority as Long-term Substitutes 7. 31
- Teachers who have been RIFed shall be given priority for long-term substitute positions for which they are qualified. 32
- **§300 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE** 34

1. **Definitions** 35

33

a. Grievance 36

A "grievance" shall mean a complaint in writing that there has been an alleged violation, misinterpretation or 37 misapplication of any provision(s) of this contract, which arose during the term of this contract or the predecessor 38 contract if any grievances are pending. Such grievance shall be submitted on the prescribed form, which shall be 39 available in the school office and from the Federation. 40

b. <u>Grievant</u>

The "grievant" shall mean the teacher, teachers, or the Federation filing the grievance.

3 c. <u>Days</u>

1

2

4

5

6

9

10 11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

31

32

33

34

36 37

38

39

40

The term "days," when used in this section, shall mean contract working days unless otherwise indicated. Thus, weekends, holidays, and vacation/recess days are excluded. Summer break is excluded except as indicated in Paragraph (2.h.), below.

- 7 2. <u>General Provisions</u>
- 8 a. <u>Purpose</u>

Good morale is maintained by sincere efforts of all persons concerned to work toward constructive solutions to problems in an atmosphere of courtesy and cooperation. The purpose of this procedure is to secure equitable solutions to problems at the lowest possible administrative level. The grievance proceedings shall be kept as informal and confidential as may be appropriate at any level of the procedure.

13 b. <u>Conference</u>

Prior to the formalizing of any grievance into writing, the employee may request a conference with the supervisor for the purpose of presenting a complaint, as well as the possible resolution of the complaint. It shall be the employee's prerogative to have a Federation representative present at such conference or at any other step in the grievance procedure. The parties recommend that attempts to resolve any outstanding issues, as a professional courtesy, be discussed with the principal before a grievance is filed.

c. <u>Federation Right</u>

The Federation shall have the right to appear at any level of the grievance procedure and shall receive copies of all written decisions and records pertaining to the grievance.

22 d. <u>Rights of Grievant/Representative</u>

Every teacher shall be represented by the Federation in the grievance procedure. The teacher shall have the right to be present at any grievance discussion. When the presence of a teacher at a grievance hearing is requested by either party, illness or other incapacity of the teacher shall be grounds for any necessary extension of grievance procedure time limits.

The failure of the grievant to act on any grievance within the prescribed time limits will act as a bar to any further appeal and any administrator's failure to give a decision within the time limits permits the grievant to proceed to the next step. The time limits, however, may be extended by mutual agreement.

30 e. <u>Protection of Grievant</u>

An employee who participates or expresses the intent to participate in any grievance as defined herein shall not be subjected to discipline, reprimand, warning or reprisal because of such participation. All documents, communications, and records dealing with the processing of the grievance shall be filed separately from the personnel files of the participant.

- 35 f. <u>Hearings, Conference, and Processing</u>
 - Hearings and conferences under this procedure shall be conducted at a time and place which will afford a fair and reasonable opportunity for all persons, including witnesses entitled to be present, to attend and will be held, insofar as possible, after regular school hours or during non-teaching time of personnel involved. When such hearings and conferences are held at the option of the administration during school hours, all employees whose presence is required shall be excused, without loss of pay or benefits, for that purpose.
- It is agreed that any investigation or other handling or processing of any grievance by the grievant or administration shall be conducted so as to result in no interference with or interruption whatsoever of the instructional program and related work activities of school personnel.

1		g.	Expediting Grievance
2 3			Grievances shall be expedited. Every effort shall be made to resolve grievances prior to the end of the school year in which the grievance was filed. The time limits specified may be extended by mutual agreement.
4		h.	Reducing Time Limits
5			(1) If a grievance is filed which might not be finally resolved under the time limits set forth herein prior to the
6			end of the school year, and which if left unresolved until the beginning of the following school year, could
7			result in irreparable harm to those involved in the grievance, the time limit set forth herein shall be reduced
8			so that the grievance procedure may be concluded prior to the end of the school year.
9			(2) If a grievance is filed prior to the end of the school year and cannot be resolved by the closing of that
10			school year, the grievance procedure shall continue with all time limits enforced unless it is mutually
11			agreed to carry the grievance into the next school year with time limits strictly enforced.
12			(3) There shall be no arbitration during the summer unless both the Federation and the Board agree.
13			(4) Any complaint arising over the summer break which is not resolved before the beginning of the school
14			year, may be filed as a grievance two weeks before the first day of school. All time limits shall be enforced
15			at that time.
16		i.	Labor Relations Administrator/Federation Field Representative Meetings
			The Superinter dert's designed for Labor Deletions and the Enderstion Field Demogentatives shall must be weakly
17 18			The Superintendent's designee for Labor Relations and the Federation Field Representatives shall meet bi-weekly to discuss outstanding grievances and/or other contractual issues.
19	3.	Procee	lure
20		a.	Level One
21			A grievance must be filed in writing with the principal or the appropriate administrator within fifteen (15) days
22			after said event, upon which it is based, or within fifteen (15) days after said event could reasonably be assumed to
23			have been known by either a teacher or the Federation. The grievance conference shall occur within five (5) days
24			after the grievance is filed. The grievant shall be accompanied by the Federation Building Representative or any
25			other Federation representative of the grievant's choosing. The principal or appropriate administrator shall render a
26			written decision within five (5) days of the grievance conference.
27		b.	Level Two
28			In the event a grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved at Level One, the Federation shall file, within ten days
29			of the principal's or the appropriate administrator's written decision at Level One, a completed copy of the
30			grievance with the Superintendent or his/her designee. Within seven (7) days after such written grievance is filed,
31			the grievant, the Federation, and the Superintendent or his/her designee should meet to resolve the grievance. The
32			Superintendent or his/her designee shall file his/her decision within five (5) days of the Level Two meeting and
33			communicate it to the grievant and the Federation.
34			At the request of either the Board or the Federation, grievance mediation shall occur prior to the Level Two
35			grievance conference. The Board and Federation shall agree on an agency, individual, or panel to provide such
36			mediation services. The parties shall develop specific procedures for grievance mediation, with the assistance of
37			the mediator. If grievance mediation is requested, time limits are suspended until the mediation occurs. A formal
38 39			Level Two conference shall be conducted within 5 days of the final mediation session, unless the grievance is resolved through mediation.
40		c.	Level Three
41			If the grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved at Level Two, the Federation may demand arbitration within
41			60 days of receiving the Level Two decision. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding.
43 44			(1) The Board and the Federation shall agree on a panel of five (5) arbitrators to hear and decide cases for one (1) year on a rotating basis.
44			

- (2) The arbitrator selected to consider a particular grievance shall be that arbitrator next in order of rotation who can schedule the hearing with the parties within thirty (30) days.
- (3) The parties shall accept a date(s) offered within the 30 days or as soon thereafter as dates are available, unless the time limit is extended by mutual agreement. Unavailability of the parties' representatives shall not be a valid reason for refusing all such dates offered by arbitrators on the panel.
 - (4) If more than one arbitration hearing is pending at any time, the date of the initial filing of the grievance shall determine the order of rotation of the arbitrators.
- (5) After any arbitrator on the panel has rendered an award, either party, within fourteen (14) days, may remove such arbitrator from the panel. In addition, if either party so requests by August 1 of any school year, one or more arbitrators shall be removed from the panel. In either event, the parties shall attempt to agree on additional arbitrator(s) to complete the panel. If the parties are unable to agree on additional arbitrator(s) within fourteen (14) days of the removal of an arbitrator from the panel, the parties shall request a list or lists, as the case may be, of seven (7) arbitrators each from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. The parties shall then alternately strike names from the list(s) until the number of arbitrators remaining equals the number needed to complete the panel of five (5) arbitrators.
 - (6) The arbitrator shall not have the authority to alter, modify, add to or subtract from any of the terms of this contract.
- 18 (7) The costs for the services of the arbitrator shall be shared equally by both parties.
 - (8) The schedule for post-hearing briefs, if necessary, will be determined by the parties with the arbitrator at the conclusion of the hearing. The arbitrator shall render a decision in writing within thirty (30) days after post-hearing briefs have been submitted or within thirty (30) days after the hearing, if no briefs are to be filed.
 - (9) The Arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding upon the Board, Federation, and grievant(s). Within 30 days after receiving an arbitrator's written opinion, the Board of Education shall ratify and initiate implementation of the decision of the arbitrator.
- 26 d. <u>Teacher Termination</u>

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

27

28

30

31

32

34

35

36

37

38

39

Binding arbitration is provided at Level Two upon waiver of statutory proceedings by the affected teacher on all teacher dismissal cases.

29 e. <u>Teacher Non-Renewal (5 years satisfactory service)</u>

A non-tenured teacher who has completed five consecutive years of satisfactory or better service has the right to file a grievance challenging the Board's decision not to renew his/her contract and to pursue that grievance to final and binding arbitration.

33 f. <u>Teacher Non-Renewal (less than 5 years service)</u>

In lieu of statutory proceedings, a non-tenured teacher with less than 5 consecutive years of satisfactory or better service shall have the right to a hearing before a Board appointed referee, selected by agreement between the Board and the Federation to hear such appeals, provided the teacher submits a written request to the Superintendent for such a hearing within 10 days of receiving written notice of the Superintendent's recommendation not to re-employ the teacher. The appointed referee may serve no longer than one year, unless the parties agree to extend his/her appointment.

- 40Such hearings shall be held before the Board acts on the Superintendent's recommendation not to re-employ the41teacher. However, the teacher's request for a hearing shall automatically extend the deadline for notification of42non-renewal through July 31, or the date the Board considers the recommendation of the referee, whichever is43later.
- At the hearing, the Superintendent, or his/her designee, shall summarize the teacher's evaluation and the reasons for the non-renewal recommendation and shall present any supporting documentation or witnesses within two hours and the teacher shall have the opportunity to present his/her appeal along with any supporting documentation or witnesses within a two-hour period. The teacher shall have the right to representation by the Federation.

=	<u> 9300</u>	Griev	ance Procedure
			The decision of the referee shall be in the form of a recommendation to the Board of Education.
		g.	Alternate Procedure
			Certain grievances filed by teachers regarding personnel decisions shall be assigned to an alternate internal disput
			resolution procedure for a prompt, final, and binding decision if the grievance is not resolved at Level I. Suc
			grievances are those that involve applying contract language to a specific incident or administrative decision an
			in which the meaning or intent of contract provisions is not in dispute. Grievances eligible for this procedure sha
			include those which contest an assignment, surplussing, or placement decision, Reduction in Force or reca
			decision, selection of a teacher for ESP positions or for eligibility lists, provided the above stipulations apply. Th
			procedure shall not apply to cases, which involve discipline, dismissal or nonrenewal.
			Grievances assigned to this procedure shall be considered by the Alternate Grievance Panel, consisting of 2 (two
			teachers appointed by the Federation and 2 (two) administrators appointed by the Superintendent. In the event of
			tie vote of the panel, the grievant shall have immediate access to Level Three of the grievance procedure.
			On the Thursday and Friday two weeks before the end of each quarter, the Alternate Grievance Panel shall meet t
			resolve outstanding grievances. In addition, the Thursday and Friday two weeks before the opening of school, th
			Alternate Grievance Panel shall meet to resolve outstanding grievances filed during the summer. Other dates ma
			be agreed to by the Federation and the Board. The grievant, the Federation, and the administration shall be
			responsible for providing pertinent information and documents to the panel members at least 5 (five) days prior
			the hearing.
			The panel shall consider the documentary evidence, hear testimony from any witnesses offered by the parties, an
			render a final and binding decision, including an appropriate remedy, consistent with the terms of this contract,
			the close of the hearing. Neither party shall be represented by attorneys, except by mutual consent, but the
			grievant shall be entitled to representation by the Federation and the administration shall be appropriated
			represented. If any panel member has a conflict of interest in any grievance, they shall be temporarily replaced by
			the appropriate party.
			The panel shall determine any other procedures it may require, subject to approval of the parties. Either party ma
			terminate the entire alternate procedure described above by giving 30 days notice to the other party of its intention
			to terminate the procedure. In the event the procedure is terminated, all pending cases shall be assigned to Lev
			Two of the grievance procedure.
			In the event of a successful grievance, the remedy shall be to place the grievant in the vacancy requested at the
			beginning of the next reporting period or quarter in the instructional program. The person who has been displace
			as a result of a successful grievance shall be given preference in assignment to a similar vacancy elsewhere whe
			available.
	4.	Medi	ation for Lawsuits
		In th	e event of a lawsuit between the parties, mediation shall occur at the request of either party using the same service

In the event of a lawsuit between the parties, mediation shall occur at the request of either party using the same service and procedure as in grievance mediation or using another dispute resolution procedure agreed to by the parties.

36 5. <u>Common Grievance/Arbitration Record</u>

The parties shall compile a common record of grievance activity. The record shall include all grievances filed, dates, a general statement of the issue, dates of grievance conferences, and dates of decisions at each step, and a statement of the final outcome. The data shall be reported annually to the Superintendent, Federation President, and Board of Education. The parties shall each designate a representative to be responsible for monitoring the compilation and reporting of this data. Decisions of the Alternate Grievance Panel and arbitration decisions shall be jointly reported by the Federation and the Board.

- 43
- 44 **§400**

PUPILS

45 1. <u>School Climate</u>

The Board Student Achievement Committee will establish a positive school climate subcommittee. The members of this
 subcommittee shall be appointed by the Superintendent and Federation President and will include members of the
 Administration, teachers, parents, students and community members.

a. <u>Cincinnati Public Schools Crisis Intervention Team</u>

- Cincinnati Public Schools Crisis Intervention Teams shall coordinate the services to schools necessary when students are in an emotional crisis. These may include support personnel from CPS or outside agencies trained in crisis management.
- 6 b. <u>Discipline Liaison</u>

District level

1

2

3

Δ

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

28

29

30

32

33

34

35

37

38

The district shall designate a member of Senior Management as the district's discipline liaison. The Discipline Liaison shall be charged with district and school compliance relating to school culture, climate, and discipline. The Discipline Liaison will be assigned by the Superintendent to the Board's Student Achievement Committee.

- This includes: conducting school discipline audits; adoption of school discipline plans; collection of data relating to discipline; implementation of Positive School Culture at every school; development and use of a student handbook; requiring signed student contracts and encouragement of signed family contracts, enforcement of and compliance with all state laws governing discipline and degrees of removal from the classroom, building and district.
- 15 c. <u>A2S/A2E Task Force</u>

The Superintendent and Federation President shall establish an A2S/A2E Task Force. Membership shall include four (4) Federation representatives, four (4) administrators, and four (4) external advocates. The duties shall be to review discipline referral data district-wide, each semester, to make recommendations for refining program structure and supports. The emphasis of these recommendations shall become clinical and diagnostic in nature, and shall include a review of district data. The expected outcome is a reduction in the number of students who return to A2S/A2E multiple times and establish supports and prevention measures for students with a lesser number of referrals, but more severe behavioral incidents.

- For students with a developed pattern of A2S/A2E placements (examining frequency, duration, and proximity of placements) the A2S/A2E psychologist shall develop a transition plan for students returning from A2S/A2E and be shared with the team of teachers of record at the home school.
- 26 2. School Level
- 27 a. <u>Compliance with District Code of Conduct and State Law</u>

The suspension, expulsion, or removal of students shall be made in strict compliance with ORC 3313.661 and 3313.66 and Board Policies. The principal shall immediately notify the police when a criminal offense is committed which endangers the safety of students, staff, or others.

b. <u>Administrative Support of Teacher</u>

The Board and Federation agree that consistent enforcement of clear and specific rules are vital to maintaining a safe and orderly learning environment. Teachers, acting in accordance with Board Policy, shall have the full support of the Administration in maintaining classroom discipline. Professional support services shall be provided to ensure that every student's due process rights are protected and that sufficient social services are provided.

- 36 c. <u>Self-Defense</u>
 - A teacher may use such force as shall be reasonable and necessary to protect himself/herself from attack, to prevent school property from damage and/or destruction, and/ or to prevent possible injury to another person.
- 39 d. <u>Positive School Culture Plan</u>
- The Superintendent shall require that each school adopt and follow a local school discipline policy in accordance with Board policies. It shall include rules for student conduct published in the Positive School Culture Handbook, consequences of violating such rules, responsibilities of parents, teachers, administrators, and other staff. It will encourage prompt communication with parents.
- The Positive School Culture Plan shall be developed by the ILT and aligned with the current district code of conduct. Student representatives, where appropriate, shall be added. The plan shall be reviewed and approved

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

21

25

26

27

28

33

34

35

36

37

- annually, with or without revisions, by the ILT. Teachers shall annually approve the Positive School Culture Plan before the last day of school. If the plan is not approved by the teachers, the last Positive School Culture Plan approved shall remain in effect.
 - The plan shall be completed by the last day of the school year for the following school year. It shall be reduced to writing for the school and distributed to faculty on the first teacher workday of the school year and to students and parents by the first day of the second week of the school year. All students and parents/guardians will be required to sign the resulting Individual Behavior Contract.
- In the spring of each school year, schools shall participate in a climate audit to develop a site-based positive school culture plan. The result of the plan shall be based upon the results of the climate audit, which will be in place for behavioral needs of the first day of school, and incorporate the Pyramid of Intervention.

11 e. <u>Removal of Disruptive Students</u>

- A teacher shall have the right to remove from class pupils exhibiting disruptive behavior with reasons submitted in writing as soon as possible. Disruptive behavior includes the use of violence, force, coercion, threat, harassment, serious insubordination, or repeated acts of misbehavior, any of which cause disruption or obstruction to the educational process. The right to remove students for cause extends to all curricular and extracurricular activities affecting teachers while acting in the course of their employment.
- 17Once removed, a student will be returned to class once disciplinary action consistent with the school's Positive18School Culture Plan has been determined and provided in writing for the teacher and student. If appropriate, the19building administrator may also initiate a student assessment to determine if additional social or medical services20are required and should be arranged.

f. <u>Chronically Disruptive Students</u>

- The A2S/A2E psychologist shall develop a transition plan for any students assigned 16 or more days per year to A2S/A2E to identify appropriate strategies for students who have exhibited persistent and disruptive behaviors up to and including continuing social and psychological services and mandatory parental/guardian conferences.
 - The Board and Federation agree to work collaboratively to strengthen professional development and to examine school-based services options and discipline programming options for chronically disruptive students. Additionally, the Board and Federation agree to form a Task Force and meet by July of 2014 in order to develop expanded services (within the appropriated budget) for chronically disruptive students within the law.

29 g. <u>Student Discipline Reports</u>

- Building administrators will provide the monthly discipline school team report in order for the team to develop appropriate action plans.
- 32 h. <u>Assistance for Classroom Management</u>

Individual staff members who are experiencing serious difficulty in classroom management, impacting upon student discipline and learning, shall receive assistance from both the local school and district resources, including teachers at the school. Visitations may be arranged in order for the teacher to observe well-managed classes. Such assistance may be mandated by the principal or voluntarily requested by the teacher. In either case the assistance should be provided within five working days.

- 38 3. <u>Teacher Assault by Student</u>
- 39 a. <u>Recommendation, Report, and Hearing</u>
- When a teacher while performing in the line of duty, including co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, reports an assault by a student, the student shall immediately, in accordance with state law, be suspended or removed to A2S and an investigation promptly begun. The teacher shall submit written facts of the incident to the building/unit administrator and Federation building representative. If the investigation's conclusion is an expulsion is warranted, such a recommendation will be made to the Superintendent. All information gathered in the investigation will, to the extent provided by law, be distributed to the Superintendent, teacher, and Federation.
- The principal shall immediately report any alleged physical assault by a student on a teacher to the Superintendent's designated hearing officer and the SRO. The principal shall also submit to the Superintendent's

- designated hearing officer and to the school resource officer the results of his/her investigation and the disciplinary action taken or recommended. If deemed necessary, the authorized investigative officer will submit the results of the investigation to appropriate public authorities. In the case of an assault on a teacher by a student, the Superintendent's designated hearing officer shall conduct the expulsion hearing and shall make a recommendation to the Superintendent. The teacher shall be notified of the date, time, and place of the hearing and shall have the right to be present. The teacher shall be entitled to representation by the Federation at such hearing. To the extent permitted by law, a student the principal has recommended for expulsion may not return to school prior to the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted within 10 days of the student's suspension. After considering the results of the teacher's report of the incident, the results of the investigation, and the
- Superintendent's designated hearing officer's recommendations, the Superintendent shall expel any student who has physically assaulted a teacher to the extent allowed by law. If a student appeals the Superintendent's expulsion order arising from an assault on a teacher to the Board of Education or to a Board appointed referee, the Board shall notify the teacher and the Federation of such appeal and of the date, time, and place of the hearing. The teacher shall be entitled to representation by the Federation at such hearing.
- b. Assistance in Student Assault Cases 15
 - The Administration shall:
 - (1)Obtain information from the building/unit administrator and investigating police officer concerning the case and designate a liaison between the teacher and all parties operating in the case.
 - (2)Immediately notify the teacher of his/her right to file charges against the student, and to inform him/her of the procedure to be followed. If the teacher files charges against the student, a representative of the administration, upon request, shall be present for any court hearing or proceeding arising from the charge.
 - (3)Provide the teacher with released time for court appearances stemming from his/her professional activities.
 - (4) Ensure that the teacher does not lose compensation or accumulated leave.
- Assist a teacher who is required to appear in court for an action taken in the exercise of duty to the extent (5) 24 25 of legal limits. In civil matters, the Board's insurance carrier shall represent the teacher through legal counsel and shall coordinate legal representation with attorneys appointed by the Federation or its 26 insurance carrier. The teacher shall receive compensation for absence from duty for a court proceeding or administrative hearing when such an absence arises from a justifiable line of duty action on the part of a 28 teacher. 29
- Pupil Adjustment 30 4.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

27

32

33

34

35 36

42

Intervention Based Services and Supports a. 31

Each school should have a fully functioning intervention assistance team (IAT) that includes a general educator, intervention specialist, parent of the child in question, building administrator, and the appropriate related service provider, as needed. All activities related to the functioning of this team must be in compliance with the Ohio Operating Standards. All referrals for multi-factored evaluations will be consistent with the Ohio Model Procedures and the Operating Standards for Ohio's Schools Serving Children with Disabilities.

- b. Multifactored Evaluation Referral 37
- When a teacher submits a referral for multifactored evaluation and the Intervention Assistance Team deems it 38 appropriate for a multifactored evaluation, a request for parent approval shall be sought immediately. If parental 39 approval is obtained, the principal shall ensure that the forms are forwarded to the Department of Student 40 Services. 41
 - Make-Up Work c.
- The opportunity to make up class work as a result of an unexcused absence is at the discretion of the teacher and 43 the principal. However, the Positive School Culture plan may require teachers to provide assignments to students 44 assigned to in-school suspension, under procedures included in the Positive School Culture plan. Further, teachers 45 are expected to provide assignments for students who are suspended or expelled for more than 3 but less than 16 46 47 days, if requested by the parent, guardian, or the parent or guardian's designee, or an adult student. Teachers will

3

4 5

6

7

8 9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

36

37

- also provide make-up work to students suspended for 1 to 3 days, upon their return, if requested by the student, a parent or guardian.
- Suspensions and expulsions may be scheduled so that students are permitted to attend school for the purpose of taking exams or demonstrating proficiency required for promotion, provided the student does not pose a physical threat to other students, teachers, or staff.

d. <u>Informing Teacher of Student Needs</u>

All staff members who have a legitimate educational interest should be provided with information regarding a child's unique educational and behavioral needs. All staff members will respect the confidentiality rights of all students.

10 e. <u>Informing Teacher of Problem</u>

Within the conditions established by the law, a teacher who is assigned a pupil identified to have a physical, social or emotional problem shall be informed by the administrator or counselor of the nature of the problem. The teacher shall also take reasonable steps to understand the nature of the problem and work with the student in a professional manner and maintain the pupil's privacy rights.

15 f. <u>Administrator Present in Building</u>

For the protection of both pupils and teachers, there shall be an administrator or his/her designee present when the building is open. If the building administrator is absent longer than five days and if his/her designee is a teacher, that teacher shall be relieved of teaching responsibility.

19 g. <u>Student Absence</u>

In accordance with state law, individual students' progress reports shall include a mark or symbol to indicate that a student was denied credit or is in danger of being denied credit or has failed or is in danger of failing due to excessive absence.

h. <u>Grading and Promotion</u>

- Teachers and district administration shall communicate to students and their parents the performance standards students must meet, the meaning of district assessment scores and how grades and rubric scores are determined. Teachers are expected to have documentation for grades and rubric scores assigned.
- The teacher's promotion/retention decision (K-8) or report card grade (7-12) may not be changed by the principal. 27 The teacher and principal shall attempt to resolve challenges regarding the report card grade through a 28 collaborative effort between the parties involved. However, if the dispute is not resolved and the principal believes 29 30 that the teacher's grade or decision is in violation of district policy or is not justified, the principal may request a district audit team composed of teachers and administrators The team shall examine the teacher's documentation 31 and may, if additional evidence is needed, evaluate the student's proficiency using student work the teacher may 32 have. The audit team may uphold or modify the grade or promotion/retention decision. Decisions of the audit 33 team are final. 34
- 35 i. <u>Grade Reporting</u>
 - Quarter and semester grades shall not be due before noon on the fourth teacher workday of each quarter, except that fourth quarter grades and reports may be due at the end of fourth quarter.
- High school teachers of record in PowerSchool for core and elective courses shall provide to students either electronically, on PowerSchool or in hard copy, a course syllabus or equivalent. The course syllabus shall include scope of the course, core assignments, and assessment practices (i.e. weighting of assignments). (Refer to TES rubric: 1.2 A and B, 4.1a, 4.2 A and B/OTES rubric: Focus for Learning, Assessment of Student Learning, Prior Content Knowledge/Sequence/Connections, Knowledge of Students.)
- In an effort to provide ongoing communication with families, technology is available for all students and parents to be informed about grades. Teachers are expected to assist in this effort by updating grades electronically at a minimum of every two weeks on the district-wide grading program. Parents may expect up to a week's delay in reporting the most current assignments. If an assignment is long-term or requires lengthy review, the teacher shall

report the weekly status of the assignment until a grade is available (i.e. "on track," "missing assignment," 1 "exceeding expectations," etc.). 2 Teachers who have a large total student enrollment over 160 shall be given special consideration for the reporting 3 4 of grades. Specialists with total enrollment in excess of 225 will be required to report mid-quarter and final quarter grades. 5 j. Pupils in Building 6 Teachers who hold after school activities are expected to remain with students until they have secured a way home 7 or until their next activity. All pupils who are not under the direction of a staff member or Board designee shall be 8 taken to the building administrator or Board designee. The procedures to address this section of the contract shall 9 be included in the positive school culture plan by each school. 10 k. Student Cumulative Records 11 Student cumulative records for students changing from one Cincinnati Public School to another shall be available 12 in the receiving school not later than 10 working days after the student has been enrolled. Upon receipt of the 13 cumulative record for the student, the teachers of the student shall be notified. 14 15 16 **§500** CLASS SIZE 17 1. Teacher/Pupil Ratio 18 The Board will establish a system-wide teacher/pupil ratio of 51 or 51.5 teachers, subject to final review and agreement 19 by the parties, including educational support personnel, per 1000 regular program pupils based on an average daily 20 membership (full-time kindergarten membership and membership in grades 1 through 12 in regular programs, all as 21 defined in Section 3317.02, et seq. of the Ohio Revised Code) as of the first full school week in October of each school 22 23 year. 2. **Staffing Goals** 24 25 The Cincinnati Public Schools respect the research that suggests that small classes in early grades have lasting benefits on 26 student achievement. It is also recognized that intermediate grade classes benefit from limited numbers of students per class, additional resources will be provided for content delivery and remediation for students identified as at risk. 27 Schools and teams may exercise discretion internally to attain the smallest possible class sizes, fewest preparations, and 28 maximize human resources within the instructional site guidelines. 29 3. **Class Size Limits** 30 Teachers Limit 31 K-3 Academic 18 32 $19 - 25 (1^{st} semester)$ **K-3 Academic with Paraprofessional or Overload 33 $26 (1^{st} semester)$ *New Teacher Added 34 19 - 28 (2^{nd} semester, 26 – 28 overload pay) K-3 Academic with Paraprofessional or Overload 35 *New Teacher Added 29 36 K-3 Specialist 28* 37 Montessori Schools - K-3 18-25 w/Paraprofessional 38 Montessori School - Intermediate 28-32 w/Paraprofessional 39 4-6 Academic 28 40 4-6 Academic with overload pay 29 41

31

33

***4-6 Academic with Paraprofessional/Overload

*New Teacher Added

42

43

§500 Class Size

1		4-6 Specialist	34*
2		7-12 Academic	30
3		7-12 Specialist/Elective	34
4		*The class size for specialist	classes is to support inclusion practices.
5		**Teacher chooses having a p	paraprofessional or overload beginning with student 19 in grade K-3.
6		***Teacher chooses having a	paraprofessional or overload beginning with student 31 in grades 4-6.
7		If classes are combined for sp	ecialists, the class list shall be finite.
8		In grades 7-12 no more than	150 students per day shall be assigned to any academic teacher. Specialists who teach five
9 10			no more than 180 secondary students per day. Specialists who teach six (6) classes shall be
11		Academic classes shall be def	ined as: reading; English; math; science; social studies; and foreign language.
12 13		For reasons of health and saf class for the purpose of class	ety of students, <i>Technical Theater and Construction</i> classes shall be treated as an academic size.
14		No teacher in grades 7 throug	h 12 shall be assigned more than 4 students above the limit. Teachers in grades 7-12 who are
15 16		-	we the limit and no other arrangements can be made shall have the right to receive overload
16		payment.	
17		-	are assigned 1 to 2 students over the limit shall receive an overload payment of \$135.00 per
18 19		student per instructional hour	per quarter at the conclusion of each quarter.
20		Overload determination begin	s when the class size reaches the minimum number listed below:
21 22		e	ize (academic) 31 ize (specialist) 35
23 24		b. For a teacher to qualif been met for at least o	y for overload payment in sub-paragraphs c. and d. below, the above class sizes shall have ne-half of a quarter.
25 26		c. If the teacher has the s per quarter.	student less than five and one-quarter hours per day, the \$135 rate per student is pro-rated
27 28 29			payment in grades 7-12 is established for each student, seen one period per day, per quarter. n five periods per week will be pro-rated as a fraction per week and/or the quarter, le.
30		Class size limits shall not app	ly to band and choir.
31		Summer school teachers assis	gned students above the class size limits shall be eligible for overload pay under guidelines
32		determined by the Teacher Al	
33	4.	Enforcement Procedures	
34		Enforcement procedures for c	lass size limits shall be as follows:
35		The Teacher Allocation Com	mittee (TAC) shall continue to monitor class size at all district schools to advise the schools
36			aff within class size limits. The TAC may recommend to the Superintendent to re-assign
37 38			of quarter one. In exceptional cases where a school is unable to organize classes within the end additional funds for new teaching positions up to a district wide limit of \$950,000.
39		The Board shall provide over	load payments disbursed per quarter.
40		The TAC may recommend ov	verload pay based on mutually developed guidelines.

Special education enrollment at the district, school, team, and classroom will be assessed and analyzed. Inclusion intervention specialists will be required to schedule their services with general education classes in accordance with the specially designed services in students' IEPs. The student services manager, principal, case coordinator, general education teacher(s) and inclusion intervention specialist(s) will resolve concerns related to the scheduling of inclusion intervention specialist services in general education classes in accordance with the students' IEPs. The general education teacher and intervention specialist are expected to work together to develop a plan of instruction and ensure the delivery of the general education curriculum.

- 8 A grievance may be filed on adherence to the process, on hiring at the ratio in §500.1 above and on establishing a reserve 9 pool, but not on the educational soundness of a decision to allocate or not to allocate any teachers to any school. A 10 grievance cannot be filed on an issue as to which the committee was unable to reach a decision.
- 11 Addressing Overage Students

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

32

- Schools have the option of addressing overage students in any number of ways. ILT shall develop a plan to address
 overage students. The district and schools may provide alternate instructional pathways that address the needs of overage
 students.
- 16 §605 EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL
- 17 1. <u>General Coordination of Support Staff</u>
- 18 a. <u>Caseload</u>

Speech pathologists, school social workers, and psychologists shall each form an assignment committee consisting of no more than three administrators for that discipline, the CFT building representative, and three members appointed by the practitioners in that discipline. Each committee shall develop and recommend to the responsible district administrator designated by the Superintendent assignment of schools and caseloads within that discipline. Such assignments shall provide for equitable distribution. Members of each discipline shall be notified of vacancies ten (10) working days in advance of the assignment committee meeting. Members in each discipline will notify the assignment committee of their desire to change assignments within five (5) working days of receiving the vacancy announcement. The assignment committee shall consider change in assignment. The vacancies shall be filled by current members of each discipline according to the transfer procedures of the contract. The Superintendent or his/her designee will evaluate final assignment to schools/students. Each committee shall review caseloads per semester.

- In any school, counselors shall meet, at least annually, with the principal or designee, for the purpose of assigning caseloads within a school. To the extent possible, caseloads shall be assigned on an equitable basis.
 - b. <u>Facilities</u>
- All counselors, psychologists, and school social workers shall be provided in each school with a telephone, internet access and adequate office space in a private setting, within existing facilities, for the purpose of conducting conferences and evaluations.
- 36 2. <u>Speech Pathologists</u>
- Speech pathologists shall receive 7 hours released time for every increment of 30 students for the purpose of preparing IEPs, rounded to the nearest one half day. Speech pathologists shall have the same preparation time as load bearing teachers.
- 40 3. <u>School Psychologists</u>
- 41 a. <u>Vacancies, Transfers, and Assignments</u>
- 42 There are presently three general categories of School Psychologists.
- 43 (1) School Psychologists
- 44 (2) Auxiliary Services School Psychologists

- (3) Special Program Positions
- 2 When a vacancy occurs in any of these three categories, the vacancy may be filled by present psychologists 3 according to the transfer procedures of the contract.
- The parties agree that school psychologists shall be included in the new Collective Bargaining Agreement and shall have contracts of 201 days.
- 6 4. <u>School Social Workers</u>
- Any extension to the 191-day contract of educational support personnel is at the discretion of the school hiring the person
 and/or the district for specific assignment.
- 9 At a minimum each school shall have access to school social worker or counselor services at .2 (2/10).
- 10 5. <u>Other Staff</u>

11 Occupational therapists, physical therapists, audiologists and orientation mobility instructors shall provide service and 12 supports to students in accordance with the Operating Standards for Ohio's Schools Serving Children with Disabilities. 13 Occupational therapists, physical therapists and orientation mobility instructors shall have the same preparation time as 14 load bearing teachers.

- 15 6. <u>504 Coordinators</u>
- A 504 Coordinator shall be appointed at each school in order to provide services to students who are identified with a 504 disability and students suspected of a 504 disability.
- 18 504 coordinators shall be appointed and placed on a supplemental contract under Schedule E.
- ¹⁹ 504 coordinators shall receive supplemental pay at a rate of \$50 per student.
- 20 504 coordinators who receive release time will not receive a 504 coordinator stipend.
- 21 7. <u>Substitute Educator</u>
- A substitute educator is a teacher assigned to a position that is vacant. They do not have entitlement to the position for the following year. They have all the rights guaranteed by this agreement, although they are not under contract with the district.
- 25 8. <u>AEL Educator</u>

An AEL educator is a teacher assigned to a position that is vacant, working towards licensure under sponsorship of CPS in a specific area. They have all the rights guaranteed by this agreement, although they are not under contract with the district. Upon attainment of licensure, they are eligible to receive a contract.

29 9. <u>Academic Specialist</u>

An academic specialist is a teacher assigned to join a team pursuant to §500.3. An academic specialist may be reassigned to another school or another team at the same school, if that team is no longer eligible for the assistance. This may occur only at the end of each semester. If under contract, for surplussing and transfers, the teacher shall be considered as staff at the school they are assigned to as of March 1.However, for purposes of surplussing, academic specialists have no rights to displace any teacher assigned to the school at the beginning of the school year. If the teacher is hired after the start of the school year, the teacher will be treated as a displaced teacher.

- 36
- 37 §610 SPECIAL TEACHERS
- 38 1. <u>Special Education</u>

All Intervention Specialists shall provide a wide array of supports and services within a comprehensive service delivery model as outlined in the Operating Standards for Ohio's Schools Serving Children with Disabilities. A wide array of supports and services (direct and indirect) includes but is not limited to the following: consultation, individual instruction,

large group instruction, small group instruction, whole class instruction, team-teaching, inclusive practices, etc.

Intervention Specialists shall be afforded the same rights and responsibilities as all other bargaining members.

Related Services	School-Age		Preschool
Adapted PE	100		100
Audiologist	100		75
Occupational Therapist	50		40
Orientation & Mobility	50	OR	40
Physical Therapist	50		40
Speech-Language	80		50
Pathologist	50 (MD, HI, and/or		
(1:2000 students)	OH/OHI)		
School Psychologist	125		75
(1:2500 students)			
Work/study Coordinator	75		NA
Vocational SE	50		NA
Coordinator			

a. <u>Special Education Committee</u>

The Parties shall continue a Special Education Committee which shall meet quarterly. The Special Education Committee shall report periodically to the Board's Student Achievement Committee. The Committee shall include an equal number of administrators, regular education and special education teachers. Specific duties shall include:

- Review district compliance with state and federal law, and the interpretation and implementation in response to these laws.
- Analyze special education enrollment trends including students who are in the process of being identified for services.
- The committee shall examine issues regarding services to special education students in self-contained and regular education classrooms and make recommendations to TAC and the Superintendent regarding additional resources.
- b. <u>Intervention Specialists' Curriculum Council</u>

The Intervention Specialists' Curriculum Council shall represent teachers in development of the district's annual special education plan. However, general education teachers shall be involved in the design of building based service delivery models. Further, the Curriculum Council Steering Committee or its designee(s) shall meet regularly with the district administrator from student services to address service delivery, compliance issues, program quality and other teacher concerns. Duties shall include:

- The Curriculum Council shall communicate with the Special Education Committee.
- Review Communication Plans to employees regarding serving special education students. Plans should include research, best practices, and established responsibilities. The audience should include all employee groups and affected parents and agencies.
- Review models of service delivery to students in various schools. Formalize these models and make them available to other schools. This review shall include examining how resource rooms may be funded and appropriately used.
- Develop guidelines for IATs, including composition, outcomes and timelines.
- 31 c. <u>Service Delivery</u>

Special education enrollment at the district, school, team and classrooms will be assessed and analyzed. Inclusion intervention specialists will be required to schedule their services with general education classes in accordance with the specially designed services in the students' IEPs. The student services manager, principal, case coordinator, general education teacher(s) and inclusion intervention specialist(s) will resolve concerns related to the scheduling of inclusion intervention specialist services in general education classes in accordance with the specially designed services in the students' IEPs. The general education teacher(s), intervention specialist(s), and PAM specialist(s) are expected to work together to develop a plan of instruction and ensure the delivery of the general education curriculum.

40 Students with disabilities shall be assigned to teams as determined by the Least Restrictive Environment outlined 41 in their IEPs. For students who are not in specialized units (Autism, Multiple Disabilities, STRIDES) managed by the DSS, the case coordinator, principal, and intervention specialists shall assign students with disabilities to teams to ensure equity of assignments across teams. The assignment of students to teams shall be in alignment with the school's continuum of service delivery. The student services manager, principal, case coordinator, general education teacher(s), intervention specialist(s) and PAM specialist(s) shall meet at the beginning of the school year to resolve concerns specifically related to students with disabilities, continuum of services and assignment of students to teams taking into account the students' IEP and ETR data.

The number of students served in or assigned to a special education classroom period/teacher or a preschool disability class/teacher shall not exceed the limits set by the Ohio Department of Education (ODE). As of 10/5/2011 ODE limits are as follows:

Disability Category Assigned	Maximum Number by School		Maximum Numbo During Instruct		Age Range per Instructional Period Shall Not Exceed
	Elementary, Middle	High School	Elementary, Middle	High School	
Cognitive Disabilities	16	24	12	16	60 months
Specific Learning Disabilities	16	24	12	12	60 months
HI, VI, OI, OHI	10	10	8	8	48 months
ED*	12	12	10	10	48 months
MD**	8	8	(8)	(8)	60 months
AU/DB/TBI**	6	6	6	6	60 months
Multiple Categories (Formally Cross Categorical)	16	24	12	14	Not specified

*Requires plan for classroom management and crisis intervention support. In the absence of a plan, at least one full-time paraprofessional is required in each special class.

**At least one full-time paraprofessional is required in each special class.

Maximums for cross-categorical classrooms/teachers shall be determined in the following way:

The maximum number of students with ED disability category placed in a cross-categorical classroom should not exceed four (4).

If student reassignment is not possible to address safety concerns, one instructional assistant is to be assigned to the instructional classroom of the intervention specialist, where there is a combination of one or more Emotionally Disturbed students with one or more Orthopedic, Other Health Impaired or Multiply Disabled students any one of whom is designated as medically fragile.

Students on IEPs (excluding Speech and Language Disability "speech only" IEPs) shall be distributed in accordance with their IEP and equitably across appropriate settings when being scheduled into regular education and specialist classes. Scheduling decisions shall be made with the intention of avoiding the assignment of a disproportionately large number of students' IEPs into a single general education or specialist classroom. Each school's class enrollment, with numbers of students with disabilities identified, shall be submitted to the school's student services manager by the principal or designee by September 1st of each school year.

When students with disabilities are assigned to the general education or specialist classroom, the following supports may be possible based on the needs of the students' IEPs:

- Assistive technology
 - Common planning time with an inclusion specialist who serves those students
- Co-teaching
 - Assistance with accommodations and modifications
- A list of accommodations/grade modifications shall be provided to each staff member serving a student with disability on a need-to-know basis.

- No more than six (6) students with disabilities shall be assigned to a general education or specialist class for inclusion unless some staff assistance is provided to assist the general education teacher. No more than three (3) students with emotional disturbance (ED) shall be assigned to a general education classroom unless a teacher or paraprofessional assists the general education teacher in the classroom.
 - When, due to the building schedule, student load and or staff size, those limits cannot be accommodated, the general education teacher shall notify the principal who shall notify the student services manager and a meeting shall be scheduled within two weeks to determine how best to service the students that contribute to the total IEP load of over six (6) students with disabilities and/or the total number of students with emotional disturbance over three (3).
- The possible solutions may include staff arrangements, required co-teaching, rescheduling of current building paraprofessional support, or student reassignment, weighing the severity or nature of the disabilities and assessing the requirements of each student's IEP in order to determine the services needed and possible arrangements that would assist student learning.
- The meeting among the principal, general education teacher(s), intervention specialist(s), PAM specialist(s), case coordinator and student services manager will take place within the first ten school days. Resulting in-house arrangements will be in place prior to the TAC week and if the in-house solution requires district support for the students, the building principal and student services manager will co-sign a preliminary TAC request specifically related to students with special needs.
 - In addition, the principal, general education teacher, intervention specialist, case coordinator and student services manager shall meet quarterly to resolve concerns specifically related to students with disabilities.

d. <u>Placing Students in Classes</u>

- All students with disabilities shall have an active and up-to-date IEP that outlines all provisions regarding their special education and related services. Students with disabilities shall not be placed in a special education class unless there is written documentation of the student's disability. The placement team shall then write an IEP within the time specified in applicable state regulations.
 - Primary and intermediate *students with disabilities* shall not be assigned to the same special education instructional period, except students in grades 2, 3, 4 and 3, 4, 5 may be assigned to the same class.
- 28 e. <u>IEPs</u>

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

- Intervention Specialists are responsible for facilitating the annual completion (throughout the school year) of all Individual Education Programs (IEPs) for every student on their caseload. All IEPs are to be submitted by the annual due date to the Department of Student Services immediately upon completion. Each intervention specialist who is responsible for preparing more than six IEPs shall be assigned two "IEP workdays" annually, for which they will receive compensation at extended daily rate. These workdays are to provide time for the intervention specialist to prepare for and/or participate in IEP conferences and shall be scheduled prior to the deadline for submission of IEPs.
- Any teacher responsible for writing IEPs in excess of the district enrollment limit will receive 7 hours at extended pay.
- All IEPs shall be readily accessible to the general education teachers who are assigned students with special needs as soon as they are assigned to their class list. Those IEPs will be made available electronically two weeks prior to the start of the school year or immediately upon completion and signature during the year.
- 41 f. <u>Alternate Assessments</u>
- The Alternate Assessment for Students with Significant Cognitive Disabilities (AASCD) is aligned to Ohio's Academic Content Standards – Extended (OACS-E) and designed to allow students to demonstrate their knowledge and skills in an appropriately rigorous assessment. Teachers responsible for alternate assessment will receive coverage within the building. The district will offer training, including OACS-E and the administration of the AASCD, on the alignment of IEPs, academic standards, and alternate assessments at the beginning of the school year.

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

- Case Coordinators g.
 - A Case Coordinator shall be appointed at each school which has a caseload, defined as follows: Caseloads include students identified as disabled and students with suspected disabilities, including students in the school's attendance zone who attend non-public schools or pre-school classes, but excluding cases managed by district teachers or educational support assigned to non-public schools.
- Case Coordinators shall be appointed from applicants by a selection panel appointed by the ILT and approved by the Student Services Director. The panel will consist of the principal, intervention specialist and general education teacher from each site requiring a case coordinator.
- An intervention specialist or counselor, school social worker, or school psychologist shall receive priority 9 consideration for the position. If none are available, a general education teacher may be appointed. 10
- Case Coordinators shall receive supplemental pay at an annual rate. Case Coordinators who are released from 11 teaching responsibilities will not receive Case Coordinator stipend. 12
- Case Coordinators shall be paid from a pool of money in an amount not to exceed \$200,000 annually. If 100 13 percent of the Case Coordinator supplemental pay is not paid with the aforementioned limit, discussion between 14 CFT and administration will take place. 15
- h. Special Education Reopened 16
- If the State of Ohio adopts legislation that mandates substantial changes in the design of the Special Education 17 Program, the parties shall reopen regarding the impact on terms and conditions of employment no later than 120 18 days before the changes take effect. 19
- 2. Career Technical Education 20
- All career technical teachers who are required by state standards to have extended employment and are not on an 21 extended contract shall be paid their daily rate of pay for such employment. 22
- Pre-School Teachers 3. 23
- 24 a. Teacher Workday
- The workday for pre-school teachers shall be seven hours, including a 30-minute duty-free lunch and 30 minutes 25 daily for preparation and/or conference time. The standard work year for pre-school teachers shall be the same as 26 for other teachers.
- b. Benefits and Leave 28
- Pre-school teachers shall enjoy the same fringe benefits, holidays, personal leave, and sick leave as other teachers. 29
- C. Salaries 30

27

33

35

37

- Pre-school instructors shall be placed on Salary Schedule C under the same provisions as other teachers. 31
- d. Budget 32
 - Pre-school teachers shall be informed of the supply equipment and materials budget for their program.
- e. Seniority 34

For pre-school teachers, seniority shall be defined as follows:

- total number of years of continual service in the CPS as a pre-school instructor or contract teacher (1)36
 - (2)total number of years in the building of current placement
- (3) total number of years in a preschool program (e.g. ESEA Chapter I, Headstart, or others) 38

- f. Grant Opportunities
 - The Board and Federation agree to develop a district-wide Preschool Advisory Committee to review grant and funding opportunities on an annual basis.
- 4. Work-Study Coordinators 5

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

34

Work-study coordinators shall work 5 days following the close of school. The schedule for such days shall be approved by her/his supervisor. By September 20, each work-study coordinator shall identify 5 days during the school year s/he will not report to school subject to approval of his/her supervisor. Otherwise, the supervisor of the work-study coordinator shall identify the 5 days. No two days may fall in the same month nor be consecutive. Other than for reasons of separation, the work-study coordinator shall receive paychecks and accrue sick leave as if those days had been served.

5. Summer School Teachers 11

- In schools that operate a summer school program for their own students, principals shall select teachers for a. summer school positions from among applicants within the school. Positions not filled by teachers at the school shall be announced throughout the district. Preference shall be given to teachers with appropriate certification and grade level. Within those categories professional or above teachers will receive placement to summer positions. 15
- For any summer school program operated by the district, positions will be announced throughout the district and 16 teachers shall be selected on a district-wide basis. Preference shall be given to teachers with appropriate 17 certification and grade level. Within those categories career or above teachers will receive placement to summer 18 positions. 19
- b. Summer school teachers assigned to teach 3 or more hours per day shall be assigned one 45-minute preparation 20 and/or conference period daily. 21
- Evaluation procedures will be limited to the end of session program assessment. A district administrator will 22 c. evaluate the summer bridge or extension programs. Regular summer school programs will be assessed based 23 upon student outcomes. Other summer school teachers will not be evaluated. 24
- 25 d. Summer school salaries are governed by Appendix A, Schedule G.
- Summer school teachers shall be entitled to use accrued sick leave or personal leave on the same basis as contract 26 e. teachers during the regular school year. However, any absence of more than 3 days during the first week of 27 summer school may result in loss of the position. 28
- f. If a reduction in the number of summer school teachers in a summer school operated by the district or school 29 building becomes necessary after the beginning of summer school, summer school teachers shall be released 30 within the level based on certification or licensure, seniority, beginning with the least senior. 31
- Upon request, the Board shall mail paychecks of summer school teachers to their home or summer address. g. 32
- Terms of the Collective Bargaining Agreement pertain to summer school teachers. h. 33
- §620 SUBSTITUTES 35 1. Definition 36 Class I - Daily Restricted Substitute a. 37 Refers to a substitute who has indicated restrictions on his/her service or who has not qualified as a Daily 38 Substitute. 39 Class II - Daily Rate Substitute b. 40 Refers to a Daily Rate teacher who has been in an assignment for more than 10 but less than 21 days. 41

1		c.	<u>Class III – Daily Substitute</u>
2			Refers to a substitute teacher who has indicated no restrictions on assignments and who agrees not to limit his/her
3			service to any particular school(s), grade level(s), assignment(s), subject(s), day(s) of the week, or to a certain
4			number of days.
5 6			For purposes of this section, a refusal means declining any assignment prior to 30 minutes after the start of school or being unavailable for assignment between 6 am and 8 am two days in a ten-day period.
7			If a Class III substitute teacher refuses any assignment more than two times in any quarter, they will be
8			reclassified as a Class I substitute teacher for 5 pay periods. At that time, one may reapply for Class III status. If
9			Class III status is lost a second time, one must wait until the following school year to reapply.
10			Personal illness and other absences outside the employee's control will not be considered a refusal but will be
11			deducted from the substitute teacher's accumulated sick leave and no compensation will be paid provided the
12			substitute teacher has leave. If no leave is available, such absence will be considered a refusal.
13		d.	<u>Class IV – Operational Substitute</u>
14			An operational substitute is a substitute teacher who is assigned daily and reports daily to their assignment.
15		e.	<u>Class V – Leave Substitute</u>
16			\$620.10.a Substitutes assigned to serve in the classrooms of teachers on leave and become leave substitutes after
17			assignment to the classroom for twenty consecutive workdays.
18		f.	Substitute Hourly Rate
19			The substitute hourly rate will be recommended by the Human Resources department annually.
20	2.	Worke	day_
21 22		a.	A substitute teacher day shall consist of 420 minutes, which includes a 30-minute duty-free lunch and no more than 345 minutes subject to assignment in school.
23 24			However, in grades 7-12, a substitute shall not be assigned to teach more than 6 class periods per day and shall have a preparation period of 45 uninterrupted minutes or a class period daily, whichever is greater.
25			This provision will not apply in cases where a substitute teacher arrives late and the regular teacher's preparation
25 26			This provision will not apply in cases where a substitute teacher arrives late and the regular teacher's preparation time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day.
26		b.	time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day.
26 27 28		b.	time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u>
26 27		b.	time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment.
26 27 28 29		b. c.	time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent
26 27 28 29 30 31			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless:
26 27 28 29 30			time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless: reassigned in the same area as the original assignment. Areas are defined as academic, non-academic, or
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless: (1) reassigned in the same area as the original assignment. Areas are defined as academic, non-academic, or special education.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless: reassigned in the same area as the original assignment. Areas are defined as academic, non-academic, or special education. assignment for which called is no longer available.
26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34 35			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless: reassigned in the same area as the original assignment. Areas are defined as academic, non-academic, or special education. assignment for which called is no longer available. called for one-half day but full day assignment is now available.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36			 time has passed nor will it apply to a substitute teacher who is only assigned for a half day. Class II and Class V substitute teachers shall follow the normal daily schedule for that assignment. <u>Records Day</u> If a substitute teacher is assigned to grade exams, compute quarterly grades, or attendance records for an absent teacher, s/he will receive one half-day's pay. At a school, Restricted Daily Substitutes shall be placed in the assignments for which they were called, unless: reassigned in the same area as the original assignment. Areas are defined as academic, non-academic, or special education. assignment for which called is no longer available. called for one-half day but full day assignment is now available. an insufficient number of substitute teachers are available in the building

1 2			If the above conditions are not met, the substitute teacher may accept reassignment or "call in pay" as described above.
3		d.	§220.8.a (1), (2), (3), (4), Par 1 shall apply to building substitutes (Class IV) and Class II substitutes
4		e.	<u>Call-in Pay</u>
5 6 7			If a substitute teacher is assigned and subsequently not needed, an attempt will be made to reassign the substitute teacher. If a reassignment is not available, the substitute teacher will be compensated for one-half day. The principal may provide one-half day of appropriate work for the substitute teacher to perform with pay.
8			Restricted Daily substitutes may refuse reassignment without affecting their call in pay.
9	3.	<u>Evalua</u>	ation and Career Plan
10		a.	Daily Reports
11 12			By January 2011, the Board and Federation will develop a two-part report substitutes must complete to share information regarding their workday(s).
13		b.	Appointment/Discipline/Dismissal
14 15 16 17 18			All substitute teacher appointments shall be for a school year or a portion thereof remaining after the date of appointment with no expectation of continuing employment. Discipline and dismissal of substitute teachers during the course of a school year shall be in accordance with §215 Par (1, 2, 3, 5). Adherence to the procedures described in this section is subject to the Grievance procedure. However, a substitute teacher may not file a grievance challenging the Board's decision to dismiss said teacher.
19 20			Principals shall provide documentation to support any request that a particular substitute not return to their school to be a substitute teacher.
21	4.	<u>Sick L</u>	<u>eave</u>
22		a.	Operational Substitutes
23			Operational substitutes (Class IV) shall be eligible for sick leave on the same basis as regular teachers.
24		b.	Sick Leave Conversion
25 26			Substitute teachers will have sick leave conversion upon retirement, pursuant to §700.4.s at the substitute's final daily rate of pay, but may not convert accumulated sick leave transferred from another employer.
27	5.	Appearance in Court	
28		Class III, IV, and V substitute teachers are eligible for leave for Appearance in Court pursuant to §230.16.	
29	6.	<u>Fringe</u>	Benefits
30 31		a.	District substitutes are eligible for the same health benefits and Term Life Insurance as other full-time teachers, by making the same contribution.
32 33 34		b.	There shall be a separate property damage fund for daily rate substitutes of \$1,000 per year. This fund shall be administered pursuant to \$700.4.s If a surplus remains in the regular teacher fund, substitute teachers may apply for such surplus.
35 36 37		c.	If a leave substitute (Class V) has been in an assignment for at least 30 days of the last quarter, worked at least 85 days during the school year, and has served to within 5 days of the end of the school year, s/he will not lose benefits during the summer recess.

1

14

17

21

27

30

31

32

33 34

36

7. Daily Substitute Teacher List

2 The Department of Human Resources shall maintain a list of substitute teachers by areas of certification noting grades, subjects and/or areas of greatest experience and shall make that list available to each school, updating it on a quarterly 3 4 basis.

8. General Provisions 5

In addition to paragraphs 1 through 7 of this section above, the following provisions of this contract apply to daily rate 6 substitutes: §100 Term of Contract; §110 Recognition; §120 Fair Practices; §130 Federation Rights; §140 Personnel 7 Files; §150 School Leadership; §155 Flexibility; §160 General Provisions; §180 School Budgets; §220 Teaching 8 Assignments, Par 6, 8, and 11; §230 Teacher Absence, Par 18; §240 Teaching Conditions; §300 Grievance Procedure; 9 \$400 Pupils; \$700 Salaries/Fringe Benefits, Par 2,p and r, \$800 Board Authority; \$810 Amendment; \$820 Legality; \$900 10 Term of Contract; and other provisions which are expressly applicable to daily rate substitutes or a particular class of 11 daily rate substitute. No other provisions apply. 12

9. Substitutes 13

a. Definition

Leave Substitutes are defined as substitutes for teachers on leave and who serve on a temporary basis in a position 15 for more than 20 consecutive working days. The effective date of appointment shall be the 21st consecutive day of 16 service in a given position. If a substitute is filling a vacancy or if serving for a teacher who is absent and serves in the position for more than 20 days, the pay shall be retroactive to the first day of the assignment. However, a 18 substitute may be appointed as a leave substitute prior to the 21st day. If so, the substitute shall be paid as a leave 19 substitute beginning with the effective date of the appointment and shall be paid, as stipulated above, for days 20 served in the assignment prior to the date of appointment. Consecutive workdays shall not be interrupted by the use of sick leave, assault leave, Federation leave, or any other approved absence. 22

- Leave substitutes having served as a LTS more than 94 days the previous year shall receive LTS status after 21 23 days in a position. Leave substitutes having served as a LTS less than 95 days the previous year shall receive LTS 24 status after 35 days in a position. 25
- b. Conditions for Employment 26

Leave substitute teachers may be appointed only when one or more of the following conditions occur:

- (1)temporary positions created by absence of regular employees occur for periods of more than thirty 28 consecutive working days; 29
 - (2)the leave substitute teacher does not meet minimum employment standards by training, references or interview performance or did not qualify for a standard Ohio license;
 - (3) the leave substitute is a retired Ohio teacher;
 - (4)the leave substitute teacher does not wish to make a commitment for the completion of the current school year.
- Dismissal 35 c.

Leave substitute teachers serve temporarily and are subject to dismissal:

- when the performance is less than satisfactory in the judgment of the principal and supervisor; (1)37
- (2)upon return of the regular employee; 38
- (3)when a leave substitute teacher was employed under Paragraph 10.b (2), above, and a fully qualified 39 candidate is available: 40
- (4) at the conclusion of the school year if employed at that time. 41

		d. <u>Qualifications for Contract</u>	
2 3 4 5 6			Leave substitute teachers who serve 120 or more days during a given school year and who are employed for a regular vacancy for the ensuing school year for which they are fully qualified shall be given contracts. Long-term substitute teachers who are employed as of the end of the school year and who served 120 consecutive working days during the school year as a long-term substitute teacher and who are employed under contract at the beginning of the ensuing school year shall receive seniority credit effective the date of last appointment as a long-
7			term substitute teacher.
8		e.	Evaluation
9			Leave substitute teachers shall be evaluated using the Annual Assessment process.
10		f.	Salaries and Fringe Benefits
11 12			Leave substitute teachers' salaries and fringe benefits governed by the provisions of the Collective Bargaining Contract applicable to contract teachers.
13	10.	<u>Avail</u>	ability of Substitutes
14 15			barties recognize that maintaining an adequate pool of qualified substitute teachers requires continuous effort. The d shall actively recruit substitute teachers, including advertising in newspapers of general circulation.
16			
17	§700		SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS
18	1.	Salar	y Increases
		Sului	y increases
19			ew hires will begin at level 3.
19 20 21		All no *All	
20		All no *All Janua	ew hires will begin at level 3. and only CFT salary schedules shall be increased by 4.0 percent (4%) effective July 1, 2014 and retroactive to ary 1, 2014. FT salary schedules shall be increased by 2.0 percent (2%) effective July 1, 2015, contingent upon stability of local
20 21 22		All no *All Janua All C reven	ew hires will begin at level 3. and only CFT salary schedules shall be increased by 4.0 percent (4%) effective July 1, 2014 and retroactive to ary 1, 2014. FT salary schedules shall be increased by 2.0 percent (2%) effective July 1, 2015, contingent upon stability of local
20 21 22 23		All no *All Janua All C reven All C	ew hires will begin at level 3. and only CFT salary schedules shall be increased by 4.0 percent (4%) effective July 1, 2014 and retroactive to try 1, 2014. FT salary schedules shall be increased by 2.0 percent (2%) effective July 1, 2015, contingent upon stability of local ue.
20 21 22 23 24		All no *All Janua All C reven All C There	ew hires will begin at level 3. and only CFT salary schedules shall be increased by 4.0 percent (4%) effective July 1, 2014 and retroactive to try 1, 2014. FT salary schedules shall be increased by 2.0 percent (2%) effective July 1, 2015, contingent upon stability of local ue. FT salary schedules shall be reopened July 1, 2016.
20 21 22 23 24 25		All no *All Janua All C reven All C There The F	ew hires will begin at level 3. and only CFT salary schedules shall be increased by 4.0 percent (4%) effective July 1, 2014 and retroactive to ry 1, 2014. FT salary schedules shall be increased by 2.0 percent (2%) effective July 1, 2015, contingent upon stability of local ue. FT salary schedules shall be reopened July 1, 2016. e will be a health care reopener in the fall of 2014.

- 36 a. <u>Career Teacher Increment</u>
- The annual salaries of teachers who qualified for the career teacher increment under the Career in Teaching Program Agreement between the parties, as amended by the parties June 14, 1999 Budget Reduction Agreement, shall be increased by \$1000, in addition to any lead teacher increment. However, no additional teachers may qualify for the increment after September 1, 2000.

b. Teacher Pay for NTBC/Professional Certification 1 2 Any teacher attaining National Teacher Board Certification shall have \$1000 added to his/her base salary, in addition to any salary supplement provided by the state during the next full school year the certification is in 3 effect. 4 The following are eligible for a \$1,000 stipend: 5 Speech-language pathologists with national certification from the American Speech, Language, and 6 Hearing Association; Occupational Therapists with certification from American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.; 8 Physical Therapists with certification from American Board of Physical Therapy Specialists; 9 School Psychologists with certification from National Association of School Psychologists; and 10 School Nurses with certification by the National Board for Certification of School Nurses. 11 C. Training Increments 12 13 The annual salaries of teachers who complete 100 hours of required or inservice instruction shall be increased by \$750. The annual salaries of teachers shall be increased by an additional \$250 for each 100 completed additional 14 hours of such instruction. The increments shall be effective at the beginning of the school year following 15 completion of the coursework. However, no additional teachers may qualify for the increment after September 1, 16 2000. 17 d. Recruitment and Retention 18 19 The Superintendent may declare content areas of shortage or a district/building need for increased student 20 achievement for each building. Upon declaration, incentives to hire and retain teachers or related services staff in 21 22 identified areas may be implemented by the Department of Human Resources. These may include: 23 The teachers whose certificates or licenses are in a shortage content area, when these teachers agree to be 24 employed in the shortage content area or agree to serve in an Incentive, Intervention or Redesign Campus, 25 or on campuses where a specific weakness in instruction exists for at least three years in the district. 26 Placement of new hires on the salary schedule for their level of experience up to 17 years of service when 27 there is a 3-year agreement to be employed in the district. 28 The Department of Human Resources may recruit and place any ESP recruits and/or current staff at his/her 29 level or for increased compensation to carry a caseload in high needs schools. 30 The department of HR may in their recruitment determine how and when to spend up to \$3,000 per recruit for new 31 hires in the areas of identified teacher shortages, content weaknesses, or achievement weaknesses. Current 32 employees who completed re-certification and/or licensure in the areas of identified teacher shortages or have 33 proven growth and achievement results or are willing to teach in high needs schools may receive incentives as 34 well. New hires returning to CPS after a hiatus of one or more years would be eligible to receive the incentive. 35 New hires as of September 2010 will also be awarded a technology package for their individual use for school 36 purposes at or away from school. The package will be no more than \$2,000.00 and will have to be purchased 37 through the district. The technology package will include a laptop computer for the teacher's use and a digital 38 backpack to be used in the classroom. The equipment must be returned to the District upon termination from 39 employment with the District. 40

- 41 2. <u>Performance Schedule</u>
- 42 a. <u>Initial Position on Performance Schedule</u>
- The initial salary of a teacher shall be the minimum on the schedule for which the teacher is qualified, plus any allowance due the teacher for prior teaching experience and/or military service. Allowance for prior teaching experience shall be made on the basis of:
- 46 (1) One (1) year of credit for each year of teaching experience up to a maximum of ten (10) years of which no 47 more than two (2) years of successful substitute teaching in Cincinnati Public Schools may be counted.

(2)Allowance for military service and/or career experience related to teaching field shall be made on the basis 1 of one (1) year of credit for each year of military service up to a maximum of six (6) years. 2 (3) School nurses shall receive credit for each year of school nursing. That experience is credited the same as 3 prior teaching experience as defined in (2) above. Nurses without school nursing licenses applying for 4 employment who have nursing experience will be granted experience as other career applicants hired. 5 Allowance for a combination of prior teaching and military service shall be made on the basis of one (1) (4)6 year of credit for each year of military service and career as well up to a maximum of six (6) years, and 7 prior teaching experience up to a maximum of ten (10) years. 8 (5) School nurses shall receive credit for each year of school nursing experience up to a maximum of ten (10) 9 years. 10 In determining the initial salary of a teacher of trade and industrial career technical subjects or academic (6) 11 subjects within a trade and industrial career technical program, a year of work experience, either at the 12 apprenticeship level or beyond, shall be accepted as a substitute for a year of college or university work, 13 and a total of four (4) years of such work experience, or of four (4) years of college or university training 14 and work experience combined, shall be accepted in lieu of college graduation. Any year of work 15 experience above the apprenticeship level, which is not used for satisfying the college graduation 16 requirement, shall be accepted in lieu of teaching experience provided such work experience shall have 17 been directly related to the specific career technical field in which the person is assigned. 18 (7)Part-time experience shall be credited for initial placement on the salary schedule and for annual service 19 increments as follows: 20 (a) One full year of credit for regular full-time service of 120 days within a given school year; 21 (b) One-half year credit for regular full-time service between 60 and 119 days within a given school 22 23 year; 24 (c) No credit shall be given for less than 60 regular full-time days of service; Annual service increments shall be given only at the beginning of a school year; (d) 25 Credit for one-half year of service shall carry forward until a full year of credit is earned and given 26 (e) 27 on the schedule; (f) Part-time teachers (those appointed for a fraction of the workday) shall receive experience credit on 28 a pro rata basis. 29 b. Increments 30 Salary increments become effective at the beginning of each contract year. Future increments are based upon the 31 completion of the appropriate number of days of prior service. Those teachers placed on Comprehensive 32 Assistance and Review will remain at their current level until they have successfully placed out of Comprehensive 33 Assistance and Review. 34 A teacher who has been employed full time and has received pay for at least one hundred twenty (120) days is 35 eligible for an annual increment at the beginning of the next school year unless they have been placed on 36 Comprehensive Assistance and Review. 37 No teacher shall be denied a salary increment due to the administration's failure to conduct a scheduled 38 evaluation. 39 Initial Position on New Salary Schedule c. 40 The initial salary of a teacher shall be the minimum on the schedule for which the teacher is qualified, plus any 41 allowance due the teacher for prior teaching experience and/or military service. 42 All teachers in their first year of employment with the District and their first year of teaching will (1)43 participate in the Teacher Evaluation System. All teachers in the first year of their teaching career will be 44 placed at the appropriate level. 45 (2)Teachers new to the district will be placed on the performance schedule based on their years of successful 46 experience. 47

		(3) Part-time experience shall be credited for initial placement on the salary schedule and for annual service o	
		a pro rata basis using 120 days as the equivalent of a full year.	
		(a) One full year of credit for regular full-time service of 120 days within a given school year;	
		(b) One-half year credit for regular full-time service between 60 and 119 days within a given school year;	
		(c) No credit shall be given for less than 60 regular full-time days of service;	
		(d) Annual service increments shall be given only at the beginning of a school year;	
		(e) Credit for one-half year of service shall carry forward until a full year of credit is earned and give on the schedule;	
		(f) Part-time teachers (those appointed for a fraction of the workday) shall receive experience cred on a pro rata basis.	
•	Provi	sions Applying to the Salary Schedules	
	a.	Appendix A	
		The salaries of teachers covered by this contract are set forth in Appendix A, which is attached hereto and made part of this contract. Teachers shall be placed at the appropriate level.	
		Personnel on year-long Schedule E contracts will be paid quarterly. All others will be paid when contracts a	
		completed.	
	b.	Term of Service	
		All personnel included under this salary schedule have an annual term of service as per the teacher's individe contract.	
	c.	Pay Plans	
		All teachers will receive all salary compensation through direct deposit. Twenty-six (26) checks delivered eve other Friday year-round. In those years when twenty-seven (27) pays would be in order, the parties agree	
		other Friday year-round. In those years when twenty-seven (27) pays would be in order, the parties agree t subdivide the amount in that year to twenty-seven pays.	
		Deductions from paychecks shall be made, whenever possible, in uniform amounts.	
		The above pay plans shall not be construed so as to limit or restrict the board's authority to establish and amen the school calendar or to open and close schools in accordance with state law.	
	d.	Effect of State Mandates on Salary	
		Any state mandated salary increase shall be part of, and shall not be in addition to, any salary increase resultir	
		from the application of this Article.	
	e.	Emergency School Closings	
		In explanation of Board policy, where the Superintendent has authorized the closing of school due to a	
		emergency condition, an employee shall receive pay for such day where the employee would otherwise have been in any status, whether a part the available have been preserved to enother leasting. Such any shall not be abare	
		in pay status, whether or not the employee has been reassigned to another location. Such pay shall not be charge to any accrued leave. All bargaining unit members shall be treated the same on declared snow days.	
	f.	Montessori Teacher Training	
		As an exception to our present practice, teachers who have completed a Montessori training program at a	
		institution accredited by one or more of the recognized Montessori associations shall receive credit on the salary	
		schedule as if they had earned college credit for the training provided that the Board has accepted or would accept such training as meeting the Board's training requirements for teaching in a Montessori magnet school.	

- 4. Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage 2 a. Medical and Prescription Plans Employees electing medical coverage shall choose the Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) or the Point of 3 Service (POS) 300 medical plan. 4 b. **Board Contributions** 5 Upon application by the employee, the Board will purchase or provide single, employee plus one, or family 6 coverage for any employee appointed for six tenths (.6) time or more, less the dollar amount shown on the 7 monthly employee contribution schedule below, which shall be deducted from the employee's paychecks. 8 Right to Opt-Out c. 9 An employee may decline medical coverage through the Board's Plan. The Board may request proof of 10 11 alternative coverage. The Board shall pay an employee declining coverage under the Board's Plan \$100/month if 12 eligible for two-person coverage and \$200/month if eligible for family coverage. d. **Dental Plans** 13 Employees shall also be eligible for dental coverage on the same basis as described above. 14 e. Vision Care 15 A vision care discount will be offered by the district. In addition, vision examinations are covered under the 16 medical plan. 17 f. **Employee Contributions** 18 Employees electing medical coverage shall choose the HMO, POS 300 medical plan or a MERP. 19 The monthly employee contribution for coverage under Board group medical and dental plans shall be as set forth 20 on the attached schedule. The Board established an IRS §125 Plan that treats employee contributions as pre-tax 21 22 payments. As of July 1, 2007, a Working Spouse Provision is also being continued. Spouses of employees who 23 (1) are employed and (2) are eligible for any other employer sponsored health coverage costing less than \$150.00 per month (least expensive option from that employer) cannot be enrolled as a dependent under the CPS health 24 plan unless he/she also selects his/her employer's health care plan. The parties agree for the purposes of defining 25 eligibility under CPS's healthcare benefits plans, the term "spouse" shall include both opposite-sex and same-sex 26 spouses as determined under applicable state law at the time and location that the marriage was entered into. The 27 CPS health plan will include coordination of benefits (COB) equal to the current COB provision in place. In such 28 cases, however, employees may continue to cover their spouses under the Board's Family or Employee + 1 plans, 29 subject to COB. CPS will conduct another dependent eligibility audit. If a spouse is not subject to the Working 30 Spouse Provisions due to items (1) and/or (2) above not being met, the Spousal Premiums shown in the Spousal 31 Premium section below will continue to apply, as set forth on the schedule. 32
- 33
- 34 35

Employee Contribution (Medical Plan)

	SALARY BAND	POS EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION	HMO EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTION
1	\$0 - \$42,499	50% of Salary Band 2's Contribution	POS EE Contribution + Full Cost of HMO Buy Up
2	\$42,500 - \$64,999	17% of COBRA Rate	POS EE Contribution + Full Cost of HMO Buy Up
3	\$65,000 & up	145% of Salary Band 2's Contribution	POS EE Contribution + Full cost of HMO Buy Up

- 36 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41

(Dental Plan)

2
3
4

The dental plan will remain the same and benefit levels will continue. CFT and CFOP will pay 20 percent of the dental COBRA rate.

	Single	Employee + 1	Family
Dental	.12%	.31%	.31%

Medical, Prescription, Employees Assistance Program and Dental Coverage Changes

Benefits for the Point of Service (POS) and Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) plans are described in the most recent summary plan descriptions. To the extent there is any conflict with the POS or HMO benefits described below, the summary plan descriptions shall prevail.

Rx Plan Changes (Applies to HMO and POS)

Rx Co-Pay	January 1, 2011
	In/Out of Network
	(out of network applies to POS only)
Generic	\$10 / \$10 + 30%
Name Brand	\$30 / \$30 + 30%
Non Formulary	\$55 / \$55 + 30%
Maintenance Rx-	Use of Humana's mail order pharmacy is mandatory for maintenance drugs. A penalty of a 2x copay applies after second fill at retail.
Mail-Order Rx Copay Limit	3.0 times retail copay
Diabetic Supplies	No copay (100% plan paid)

All Rx tiers and coverage conditions are converted to Humana's standard Rx3 formulary (except diabetes supplies – see above)

POS

Annual Deductibles	January 1, 2011
	In/Out of Network per year
Single	\$300 / \$600
Single + One	\$600 / \$1200
Family	\$600 / \$1200

Coinsurance	January 1, 2011
	In/Out of Network
Coinsurance (after deductible)	20% / 40%

Annual Out-of-Pocket Limits	January 1, 2011
	In/Out of Network
Single	\$1,500/\$3,000
Single + One	\$3,000/\$6,000
Family	\$3,000/\$6,000

	January 1, 2011
	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Primary (PCP)*	Includes OB/GYN & Endocrinologist
Specialist	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Allergy Injections	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above

CPS BOE and CFT Collective Bargaining Agreement - 2014

Vision/Hearing	
Exam/Testing	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Reconstruction Surgery	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Chiropractic	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Infertility	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Pregnancy	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Birthing Center	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
PT/OT/ST	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Second Surgical	
Opinion	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Urgent Care (in/out)	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above
Emergency Room (in/out)	See Deductible/Coinsurance Above

Office Visit Co-Pay (includes chiropractic, vision/hearing exams and ST/PT/OT)			
(In-Network)	January 1, 2011		
	НМО		
Primary (PCP)*	\$25		
Specialist	\$45		
* PCP Includes OB/GYN	J		
* PCP Includes Endocrinologist			

1 2

Deductibles (In-Network)	January 1, 2011
	НМО
Single	N/A
Single + One	N/A
Family	N/A

Deductibles (Out-Of-Network)	January 1, 2011
	НМО
Single	N/A
Single + One	N/A
Family	N/A

Out of Pocket Limits (In-Network)	January 1, 2011
	НМО
Single	\$1500
Single + One	\$3000
Family	\$3000

Out of Pocket Limits (Out-Of-Network)	January 1, 2011
	НМО
Single	N/A
Single + One	N/A
Family	N/A

Allergy Injections	January 1, 2011
	НМО
	In Network
	10%

Urgent Care/ ER Copays	January 1, 2009
	НМО
Urgent Care	
(in/out)	\$35
Emergency Room	
(in/out)	\$100

	(iii/out) \$100
1	
2	Wellness Plan as Successor to Benefit Bank
3	• A wellness program will be put into place January 1, 2012.
4	• The plan design is to be determined by the CPS Benefit Committee.
5	• The plan will cover Disease Management, Lifestyle Management and Case Management.
6	• Employees and spouses will be provided with the opportunity to earn \$500 each per year in wellness credit.
7	Earned credits will be applied to individual Wellness Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRA) in the calendar
8	year following the year in which they were earned. (2011 credits will be applied in 2012.)
9	• Maximum HRA balances will be \$1,500 at any one time (applies to both Single/Family accounts).
10	• Humana Health Assessments completed in the 2010 calendar year will be applied to the HRAs in the 2011
11	calendar year. Employees will receive their 2011 Benefit Bank allocation (\$350/single, \$425/family) into the
12	wellness account versus the Benefit Bank for 2011. Employees who are retired prior to ratification of the
13	agreement will have until 12/31/2012 to spend their allocated Benefit Bank dollars. All current employees
14	will have until 6/30/11 to spend their allocated Benefit Bank dollars. All Benefits Bank balances remaining
15	will be used to offset District dental and health care costs.
16	• Separation from Employment – Employees will have 6 months to submit HRA claims incurred prior to their
17	separation from employment. Any balances remaining in the HRA after this 6-month period will be returned
18	to CPS.
19	• All employees hired after the ratification of this agreement will not receive any benefit bank allocations.
20	• Audit – The District shall continue to audit participants of the health plans for eligibility.
21	Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium
22	• Employee qualifying for Opt-Out Incentive is eligible for the following: Employee Plus One will receive
23	\$100/month. Employee qualifying for Family will receive \$200/month.
24	• For those spouses who work and who have availability of health care coverage and who are not required to
25	move to their employer's health plan will pay the following spousal premium surcharge; based upon the
26	employee's salary.

- For Spousal Premium based on employee's income: • Spousal Premium/ January 1, 2011 New Plan Month * \$80 Under \$30,000 \$30-\$60,000 \$100 \$120 \$60-\$90,000 \$140 \$90,000+ • Employees qualifying for plans electing Opt-Out are not eligible for MERP. **Benefits Consultant** The District shall select a Health Benefits Consultant, pending the availability of funds. The Benefits ٠ Committee will assist developing the criteria for the selection of the consultant. The consultant shall convene Benefits Committee meetings and provide support. Right of Board to Change Carriers g. The Board may change the health (medical and/or dental) insurance carrier(s), or provide coverage through selfinsurance, provided that: the resultant coverage(s) is at least equivalent to the coverage(s) as of July 1, 2011; (1)(2)the Board has given the Federation 60 days' notice of the proposed change and an opportunity to be consulted about the proposed change; (3) the Board has selected the new carrier(s) through solicitation of proposals, unless the change is to selfinsurance: and (4) the Employee Benefits Committee has been given the opportunity to evaluate and make recommendations about the change. h. Eligibility for Coverage While on Leave Teachers shall not be eligible for coverage under the Board group plan unless part or all of the fee is payable by the Board. However, the Board shall pay the full cost for one year of either a single or family health contract (if eligible) less the employee contribution for any teacher placed on unpaid leave of absence due to personal illness or maternity. Employees on such leave of absence for personal illness or maternity for an additional year(s), and employees on other unpaid leaves of absence, shall have the option to continue coverage under the Board Group Plan by paying the full monthly premium. Long-term substitutes shall become eligible for coverage effective the first day of the month following 30 workdays of employment. i. **COBRA** Coverage In accordance with the provisions of the various sections of 3923 O.R.C., as amended, and Public Law 99-272, Title X (COBRA), as amended, the Board shall offer current and former employees continuation of Medical, Dental, and Prescription coverage in the event of change(s) in marital status, birth or adoption of a child, loss of dependent status, death of the primary insured, or loss/reduction of job/hours.
- 30 j. <u>Wellness Initiative</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

31 32

- (1) The program may include: health assessments and screenings; smoking cessation plans; cardiac programs, diabetes care; physical fitness programs; and additional incentives as may be agreed by the parties.
- This program will be funded by resources that were set aside annually for the benefit bank. Employees will earn credits towards medical reimbursements. These credits will be made available to the employee in the succeeding calendar year. The parties, through mutual agreement, will establish a menu of options from which employees may choose. Credits earned in one year will be available for use in the next year.
- 37 Wellness account monies will be made available through a debit card as well as a reimbursement process.

	(2) <u>Participation</u> : Teachers shall be expected to participate in the program for the 2012 calendar year. It	is
	expected that during the 2011 calendar year, employees shall demonstrate and report the behaviors the	
	make them eligible for participation on the program. During this time, educational activities about t	
	program shall be provided by the Benefits Committee.	ne
	(3) <u>Evaluation</u> : The Benefits Committee shall mutually determine an evaluation system to determine t	he
	effectiveness of each program option. The evaluation shall include usage data, cost data, and estimates	
	how future use may be impacted. The Benefits Committee shall receive data quarterly and shall formal	
	review the evaluation and make recommendations regarding modifications to the wellness program as options by August1 of each year.	na
k.	Employee Assistance Program	
	The Board will continue to offer/provide an employee assistance program. The Employee Benefits Committ	tee
	shall adopt guidelines concerning the operation of the program.	
1.	Employee Benefits Committee	
	(1) <u>Composition</u>	
	The Board and the Federation agree to continue the Employee Benefits Committee with membership fro all unions, representing Board of Education employees. The committee shall include a minimum of ty	
	members from each bargaining unit with proportional representation among the bargaining units. T	
	committee shall not be less than 15 or more than 19 in number. The Board shall also be represented on t	
	Committee. Representatives on the committee may call for smaller caucuses of their choosing at any tir	ne
	during the meeting.	
	(2) The role of the Employee Benefits Committee is to:	
	(a) <u>recommend needed benefit changes;</u>	
	(b) <u>research, analyze, and recommend benefit providers and changes;</u>	
	(c) <u>communicate to and educate employees about utilization of benefits to promote cost containme</u> and effective implementation of benefits; and	<u>ent</u>
	(d) provide on-going monitoring of providers' performance and employee concerns.	
	(3) The Employee Benefits Committee shall meet at least once monthly to review health care utilization as	nd
	plan for future design of the plan. No later than twelve months prior to the expiration of the Board	l's
	contract with the health care provider or administrator, the Committee shall meet and review the plar	
	utilization and cost. No less than six months prior to the expiration of the health care contract, t	
	Committee shall make recommendations to the bargaining units and the Board. Request for a propos	
	shall be accepted no later than five months prior to the contract expiration with the Committee making	
	recommendation to the parties as to the carrier, cost and design. Agreement on the carrier, plan design as	
	cost shall be reached no later than three months prior to expiration of the health care contract. Employe	
	on the Committee shall not suffer any loss of pay for reasonable hours of committee duty, which confli	
	with the employee's scheduled duty hours.	
m.	Additional Voluntary Insurance Programs	
	The Board shall offer voluntary programs group plans for home, auto, long-term care and prepaid legal servic payable 100 percent by employees.	es
n.	Term Life Insurance	
	Eligibility for the \$30,000 term life insurance shall be extended to include part-time teachers. Full-time teacher	ers
	are eligible to purchase an additional one-half of their annual take-home salary.	
0.	Termination of Health Insurance	
	The Cincinnati Board of Education shall terminate health coverage immediately for each teacher who is abservitout authorized leave, but such coverage shall be reinstated immediately upon the teacher's return to work	
	white a dealed better of the same of the second sec	

During the interim period of time between the start of a teacher's absence without authorized leave and the time 1 when the health care provider is able to terminate the health coverage for said teacher, the Cincinnati Board of 2 Education shall have the right to deduct from the teacher's paycheck, the amount equal to the teacher's pro rata 3 share for health coverage for each day of unauthorized absence up to the time the termination becomes effective. 4 It is expressly understood that such termination of coverage shall continue for any period of time that the 5 Cincinnati Public Schools are closed due to a strike or work stoppage for each teacher who was absent without 6 authorized leave on the last working day immediately before the shutdown. 7 Tax Sheltered Annuity 8 p. Embodying the benefits of Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended, the Board may, 9 upon authorization of the teacher, make annual salary deductions to be applied to the purchase of an annuity 10 contract. 11 Pay Deductions Authorized By The Teacher q. 12 Pay deductions may be directed to the following organizations: 13 Greater Cincinnati Public School Employee Credit Union (1)14 United States Savings Bonds (2)15 (3) United Way 16 (4)Health care provider mutually agreed upon by the Federation and the Board 17 (5) Washington National Insurance 18 Cincinnati Federation of Teachers 19 (6) United Negro College Fund (7)20 (8) CFT COPE 21 (9) STRS deductions for purchase of service credit 22 Kentucky State Income Tax withholding (10)23 Greater Cincinnati Community Shares (11)24 (12)Art Waves (formerly Fine Arts Fund) 25 (13)Others mutually agreed upon by the Federation and the Board 26 Purchasing STRS or SERS Service Credit r. 27 District employees shall have the option of purchasing STRS and SERS credit on a pre-tax basis, as provided by 28 law 29 Conversion of Sick Leave at Retirement 30 s. Subject to the provisions of Section 124.39 of the Ohio Revised Code, a retiring employee hired before May 27th, 31 2004, shall be eligible to be paid for one-half (1/2) of his/her accrued but unused sick leave at the daily rate of pay 32 33 which is the teacher's salary divided by the number of days in the work year minus one day. A retiring employee hired after May 26th, 2004 shall be paid for one-quarter (1/4) of his/her accrued but unused 34 sick leave at the daily rate of pay which is the teacher's salary divided by the number of days in the work year 35 minus one day. The payment shall eliminate all sick leave accrued by the employee. 36 The daily rate of pay will be calculated by factoring in the teacher's contract salary and any applicable career level 37 stipend, training increment, and lead teacher stipend and dividing by 191. 38 Federation and the Board recognize the obligation of sick leave payout to comply with applicable provisions of 39 the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations. 40 Payments of accrued sick leave to retiring employees shall be made to an employer sponsored 403(b) and 401(a) 41 plan, the terms of which shall be submitted to Federation for approval. 42 Accrued sick leave payments shall be made with respect to retiring employees, as follows: 43 First Payment: The maximum amount payable under the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations in the first year 44 of distribution of such benefits shall be paid in the first of the month following the cashing/receipt of the first 45 retirement payment by the employee, providing the Board is notified by the 20th of the month of the 46 47 cashing/receipt of such payment.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

28

29

33

34

35

37

39

40

41

Subsequent Payments: The second payment, which shall be in an amount equal to the maximum amount allowed under the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations, shall be made on the first Friday of January in the year following the first payment. If any subsequent payments remain due, such payments shall be made the first Friday of the following January.

The parties understand that the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations allow a maximum payment of no more than \$82,000 of accrued sick leave in year one and no more than \$41,000 in year two or subsequent years. To the extent that applicable Internal Revenue Code and Regulations change, then the Board shall make payments to retiring employees consistent with such changes, distributing the maximum allowed by the Internal Revenue Code and Regulations in the year of retirement and in subsequent years in accordance with the schedule for payments in this section.

- An employee who notifies the Board officially by the early retirement date notification published annually that he/she plans to retire effective at the end of the school year shall receive an additional 5 days pay at the daily rate added to sick leave conversion in addition to their normal entitlement. However, participants in the 1/1/2011 retirement incentive will not receive this benefit if they meet the criteria for the 1/1/2011 retirement incentive.
- Sick leave conversion shall be paid to survivors upon the death of an employee who has 10 years of service with 15 the Board on the basis of one (1) day's pay for each two (2) days accumulated, unused sick leave. For those hired 16 17 after May 22, 2004, sick leave conversion shall be paid to survivors upon the death of an employee who has 10 years of service with the Board on the basis of one (1) day's pay for each four (4) days accumulated, unused sick 18 leave. 19
- If teachers do not qualify as part of the eligible or defined group in the Accumulated Leave Plan, the following 20 provision applies: 21
- The Board shall make these payments to retiring staff as follows: One-half of the sick leave conversion the first of 22 the month following the cashing/receipt of the first retirement payment, providing the Board is notified by the 20th 23 of the month of the cashing/receipt. If the first half is paid between January 1 and June 30, then the second half 24 shall be paid the first Friday of the following January. If the first half is paid between July 1 and December 31, 25 then the second half shall be paid the first Friday of the following July. 26
- t. Mileage Reimbursement 27
 - Eligible teachers shall receive reimbursement at the rate permitted by the Internal Revenue Service for employee business expenses when their automobiles are used for Board business.

Teachers eligible to receive mileage reimbursement shall be those who report to more than one (1) location on any 30 school day to perform assigned duties. Reimbursement shall be made by the Treasurer's Office after receiving the 31 Mileage Report Form signed by the teacher and approved by the school administrator to whom the teacher reports. 32

u. Damage to Personal Property

The Board shall provide reimbursement for damage to a teacher's personal property excluding cash resulting from an assault, which occurred in the course of employment or, from vandalism or theft on the school site or at another location while on school business. The Board shall establish an annual fund of \$10,000 to pay claims under this 36 provision. The fund will provide reimbursement to teachers only to the extent that the teacher does not have insurance coverage protecting against such damage. When the fund is exhausted, the Board shall have no further 38 obligation to pay such claims. The Board and CFT will agree on guidelines concerning the payment of expenses from this fund. The plan shall have a \$100 deductible after private insurance coverage has been exhausted. The employee pays the first hundred dollars of loss, except in cases of loss due to an assault by a student.

- v. Holidays and Holiday Pay 42
- In explanation of Board policy, any employee absent without pay on either his/her next scheduled workday 43 preceding a holiday or his/her next scheduled workday following a holiday shall be allowed no pay for the 44 45 holiday; however, if an employee was sick and had exhausted earned sick leave, and had worked up to 5 working days of a holiday, and reported to work within 5 days after the holiday, the employee, upon approval by the 46 Board, shall be allowed pay for the holiday. 47

w. <u>Retirement "Pick-up"</u>

The Board shall designate each employee's mandatory contribution to the STRS of Ohio as "picked-up" by the Board as contemplated by IRS Revenue Rulings 77-462 and 81-36 (although they shall continue to be designated as employee contribution as permitted by OAG Opinion 82-097) in order that the amount of the employee's income reported by the Board as subject to Federal and Ohio income taxes shall be the employee's total gross income reduced by the then current percentage amount of the employee's mandatory STRS contribution which has been designated as "picked-up" by the Board. The amount designated as "picked-up" by the Board shall be included in computing the final average salary for retirement purposes, provided that no employee's total gross income is increased by such "pick-up" nor is the Board's total contribution to the STRS of Ohio increased thereby. The amount designated as "picked-up" by the Board shall be included in computing the employee's daily rate for the purpose of sick leave conversion upon retirement.

x. <u>Tuition Waivers for CPS</u>

For teachers who live outside the school district who wish to enroll their child, step-child, or minor dependent in CPS, tuition waivers shall be granted, provided the current Ohio State Statutes permit State aid to be received for the student. The same enrollment and application procedures, including deadlines, as those applied to other non-resident pupils shall be in effect. Children of CPS full-time employees who reside in Ohio will be prioritized for admission over other open enrollment students and not before resident students.

18

19

§800

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

BOARD AUTHORITY

20 1. <u>Board Authority Granted by State Law</u>

It is recognized by the parties that the Board is invested by the laws of the State of Ohio with the government and control of all of the Cincinnati Public Schools. This authority of the Board shall include, but shall not be limited to, the authority to make such rules, regulations and policies as are necessary for the government of the public schools, the employees of the Board, and the pupils of the schools. Nothing in this contract shall constitute transfer of the authority of the Board as established by the laws of the State of Ohio.

26 2. <u>Implementation of Board Authority</u>

The administrative authority of the Board shall be implemented by the Superintendent and his/her designees whose authority shall include, but not be limited to, the authority to direct and assign teachers and to carry out such other duties as the Board determines as provided by the Ohio Revised Code.

30 3. Exclusion of Board Policies and Practices from Contract

Policies and practices of the Board and the administration are not a part of this contract, except as stated herein, and may be adopted, revised, amended, suspended or rescinded at the discretion of the Board or the administration.

33

§810

AMENDMENT

1. <u>Necessity to Renegotiate</u>

This contract may be amended by mutual written agreement of the Board and the Federation. Nevertheless, the parties acknowledge that during the negotiations, which resulted in this contract, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to make demands and proposals, and that the understandings and agreements arrived at by the parties after the exercise of that right and opportunity are set forth in this contract.

Therefore, for the life of this contract, each party agrees that the other shall not be obligated to negotiate with respect to any subject matter not specifically referred to or covered in this contract.

LEGALITY

1. Conflict with Law

§820

If any provision of this contract or any application of this contract to any teacher or group of teachers is contrary to law, then such provision or application shall not be deemed valid except to the extent permitted by law, but all other provisions or applications shall continue in full force and effect.

TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract shall expire on June 30, 2017

Effective this 1st day of July 2014

in Selle

Julie Sellers, President Cincinnati Federation of Teachers

Eve Bolton, Président Cincinnati Board of Education

Mary R. Ronan (Superintendent

Diana C. Whitt Treasurer

Cynthia Ľ. Dillon General Counsel

Federation Bargaining Team Julie Sellers, Bargaining Chair Lee Black Sandy Hawley Kathleen Hofmann Angela Nichols Brad Smith Board Bargaining Team Patricia Neal-Miller, Bargaining Chair Eve Bolton Yenetta Harper Kevin Jamison Gabe Lofton Daniel Minera Scott Sublett Diana Whitt Larry Williams

SCHEDULE A

SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

Effective July 1, 2014

1. <u>Definitions</u>

a. Teacher

"Teacher" applies to any employee required by law or the rules and regulations (policies) of the Board of Education to be certificated as a teacher or otherwise certificated for a position wherein the base salary is determined from the teacher's salary schedule. (See statements under Section C).

b. Salary Schedules for Teachers Who Are Qualified for Regular Appointment

- <u>Class II Schedule</u>
 "Class II Schedule" applies to a teacher who possesses a Bachelor's Degree and to certain Career Technical.
- (2) <u>Class III Schedule</u>
 "Class III Schedule" applies to all teachers who possess 150 semester hours with a Bachelor's Degree.
- (3) <u>Class IV Schedule</u> "Class IV Schedule" applies to all teachers who possess the Master's Degree.

(4) <u>Class V Schedule</u>

"Class V Schedule" applies to all teachers who possess 30 graduate semester hours after attaining the Master's Degree. For this purpose, hours earned after September 1991, must be in an area related to a teaching certificate or clearly of direct benefit to one's current teaching assignment.

(5) <u>Class VI Schedule</u>
 "Class VI Schedule" applies to all teachers who possess an earned Doctor's Degree in an area related to the teaching certificate.

c. Conversion of Continuing Education Units on Salary Schedule

The Board shall grant credit on the teacher Salary Schedule A for completion of continuing education units, under the following guidelines:

- a. Three CEU's are equivalent to one graduate semester hour on the salary schedule for certificated employees.
- b. CEU's refer to those Continuing Educational Units (CEU's) that are approved by the Ohio Department of Education for certificated personnel
- c. Certificated personnel may use CEU's for credit on the salary schedule A in the following manner:

After a certificated employee has received a baccalaureate degree, s/he may apply CEU's toward Class III status (Bachelor's and 150 hours) on the salary schedule. After a certificated employee has received a Master's degree, s/he may apply CEU's toward Class V statue (Master's plus thirty graduate semester hours) on the salary schedule. CEU's are not acceptable for Master's or Doctorate equivalence.

SCHEDULE C

Years of					
Experience	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI
3	40,832.33	41,518.17	44,654.65	46,939.99	50,789.10
4	42,563.66	43,251.72	46,774.69	49,055.54	52,909.14
5	44,324.02	45,012.07	48,506.01	50,789.10	54,642.70
6	47,103.08	47,791.14	50,954.43	53,239.76	57,088.88
7	49,194.05	49,882.12	53,376.04	55,659.14	59,512.72
8	51,285.04	51,973.11	55,824.46	58,107.56	61,958.90
9	53,733.46	54,421.52	58,630.31	60,915.67	64,764.77
10	56,539.33	57,227.38	61,769.02	64,049.90	67,903.47
11	59,675.80	60,363.87	65,260.71	67,546.03	71,395.16
12	63,142.92	63,830.97	69,085.26	71,368.36	75,221.93
13	63,142.92	63,830.97	69,085.26	71,368.36	75,221.93
14	63,142.92	63,830.97	69,085.26	71,368.36	75,221.93
15	63,142.92	63,830.97	69,085.26	71,368.36	75,221.93
16	63,142.92	63,830.97	69,085.26	71,368.36	75,221.93
17	67,369.57	68,057.64	73,311.91	75,597.25	79,448.60
18	67,369.57	68,057.64	73,311.91	75,597.25	79,448.60
19	67,369.57	68,057.64	73,311.91	75,597.25	79,448.60
20	67,369.57	68,057.64	73,311.91	75,597.25	79,448.60
21	67,369.57	68,057.64	73,311.91	75,597.25	79,448.60
22	70,130.75	70,818.81	76,044.04	78,329.38	82,180.73
23	70,130.75	70,818.81	76,044.04	78,329.38	82,180.73
24	70,130.75	70,818.81	76,044.04	78,329.38	82,180.73
25	70,130.75	70,818.81	76,044.04	78,329.38	82,180.73
26	70,130.75	70,818.81	76,044.04	78,329.38	82,180.73
27	74,381.49	75,090.19	80,472.17	82,826.08	86,792.97

CPS TEACHER PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE FOR 2014-2015

<u>NOTE</u>: Individuals on Comprehensive Assistance and Review will not advance until they are released from Comprehensive Assistance and Review.

Teachers entering the District with 0, 1, or 2 years of teaching experience shall enter on step 3 of the schedule. Teachers entering the District with 3 or more years of experience shall enter on the salary step corresponding to their experience, subject to the maximums. After initial placement, teachers shall move up the salary schedule based on service credit subsequently earned.

SCHEDULE D

SALARY SCHEDULES FOR CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WHO RECEIVE SALARY FOR SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS IN ADDITION TO THE REGULAR TEACHER'S SALARY

Effective July 1, 2014

POSITION	SALARY*		
191 Days of Service			
Teacher	Т		
<u>196 Days of Service</u>			
Librarian / Media Specialist	T + 5 additional days		
201 Days of Service			
Psychologist	T + 10 additional days		
211 Days of Service			
Counselor	T + 20 additional days		

* "T" is the salary on Appendix A – Schedule C – 191 day contract.

Pay for additional days are computed on the teacher's daily rate.

SCHEDULE E

SCHEDULE OF EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND AMOUNT PER POSITION FOR WHICH EMPLOYEES MAY BE COMPENSATED

All amounts are effective for the term of the contract.

Position	Amo					
Senior High						
ATHLETIC						
Athletic/Artistic Director	5,737.60	/1				
Assistant Athletic Director	2,335.52	/1				
Head Varsity Football Coach	5,096.11	/2				
Assistant Varsity Football Coach	3,819.37	/2				
Reserve Football Coach	2,868.02	/2				
Assistant Reserve Football Coach	2,335.52	/2				
Head Freshman Football Coach	2,880.49	/2				
Assistant Freshman Football Coach	1,868.42	/2				
Varsity Basketball Coach	4,144.77	/2				
Assistant Varsity Basketball Coach	3,114.01	/2				
Reserve Basketball Coach	2,880.49	/2				
Freshman Basketball Coach	2,335.52	/2				
Intramurals Coach	1,557.02	/2				
Varsity Coach (Track; Volleyball; Softball;	2,335.52	/2				
Baseball; Wrestling; Gymnastics; Swimming; La						
Varsity Coach (Cross Country; Tennis; Golf;	1,557.02	/2				
Diving; Weight Training, Bowling, Indoor Tracl						
Assistant Varsity Coach (Track; Volleyball;	1,167.77	/2				
Softball; Baseball; Wrestling; Gymnastics; Socc		, _				
Swimming; Cross Country; Tennis; Golf)	,					
Reserve Coach (Volleyball, Softball; Baseball;	1,557.02	/2				
Soccer)	1,007102	, _				
Reserve Coach (Tennis)	1,167.77	/2				
Freshman Coach (Volleyball; Soccer; Tennis)	1,401.32	/2				
Athletic Trainer	1,557.02	/2				
Cheerleader Coach	1,401.32	/2				
Reserve Cheerleader Coach	1,167.77	/2				
	-,	, <u>-</u>				
ACADEMIC						
Band Director	3,114.01	/4				
performs at all home football games)	2,11.001	· -				
Assistant Band Director	1,868.42	/4				
Choral Director	1,557.02	/5				
Activities Coordinator	1,276.77	,				
Drill Team	1,557.02					
Assistant Drill Team	1,167.77					
Debate	934.20					
Dramatics	934.20 934.20	/6				
Newspaper Advisor	1,557.02	/7				
newspaper Auvisor	1,557.04	/ /				

SCHEDULE E

SCHEDULE OF EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND AMOUNT PER POSITION FOR WHICH EMPLOYEES MAY BE COMPENSATED

All amounts are effective for the term of the contract.

Position	Amount Per Employee		
Producer/Director Annual Show	1,089.90		
Yearbook Advisor	2,178.95		
Student Council	1,089.90		
Technology Coordinator	1,401.32		
Stage Manager	1,557.02		
Club Advisors	662.80		
Class Advisors: 12 th Grade	1,401.32		
Class Advisors: 11 th Grade	1,089.90		
Class Advisors: 10 th Grade	778.51		
Class Advisors: 9 th Grade	778.51		
Academic Team Coach	1,595.93		
Test Coordinator	1,089.90	/8	
Middle School			
ATHLETIC			
Athletic Coordinator	1,557.02		
Head Football Coach	2,880.49	/2	
Assistant Football Coach	1,868.42		
Head Basketball Coach	2,335.52	/2	
Assistant Basketball Coach	1,401.32	/2	
Intramurals Coach	1,557.02		
Middle School Varsity Coach (Volleyball;	1,401.32	/2	
Baseball, Track; Soccer)			
Middle School Assistant Coach (Volleyball;	934.20	/2	
Baseball)			
Special Sports Coach	934.20	/2	
Cheerleader Coach	934.20	/2	
Drill Team	934.20	/2	
ACADEMIC			
Orchestra Director/Activities Coordinator	934.20	/5	
Band Director	934.20	/4	
Choral Director	934.20	/5	
Newspaper Advisor	934.20	/7	
Class Advisor: 9 th Grade	662.80		
Academic Coach	662.80		
Student Council	934.20		
Middle School Technology Coordinator	662.80		
Producer/Director Annual Show	662.80		
Club Advisors	662.80		
Test Coordinator	934.20	/8	

SCHEDULE E

SCHEDULE OF EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND AMOUNT PER POSITION FOR WHICH EMPLOYEES MAY BE COMPENSATED

All amounts are effective for the term of the contract.

Position	Amount Per Employee		
<u>Elementary</u>			
ATHLETIC			
Intramurals Coach	934.20		
Extended Physical Education	934.20		
Extended Athletic Sponsor (may include basketball;			
baseball; volleyball; softball; soccer or track)			
Three or four teams	841.76		
Two teams	662.80		
One Team	311.40		
ACADEMIC			
Choral Director	662.80		
Instrumental Director	662.80		
Safety Patrol Sponsor	662.80		
Club Advisors	662.80		
Student Council Advisor	662.80		
Student Newspaper Sponsor	934.20		
Elementary Technology Coordinator	662.80	/8	
Test Coordinator	934.20	/8	

SCHEDULE E

A. The following criteria are applicable where an employee is to receive additional compensation for activities authorized in this schedule: (a) the teacher must be assigned to extra duty and be under a supplemental contract for the position, and (b) the assignment must be performed either before or after the regular school day. This schedule does not restrict the use of an unassigned period(s) for an activity, which requires time during the regular school day.

In order to be eligible to receive a coach, a school must have a team with a published schedule.

- B. Positions on Schedule E may be job shared on a 50%/50% basis, if approved in writing by both teachers and the principal.
- C. If a principal declares a vacancy in any position, the principal shall post the vacancy in the building for five (5) working days during which time a teacher may indicate his/her preference for such position. If a vacancy is not filled by a teacher in the building, the principal may declare a vacancy system-wide and, if so, shall distribute a notice of vacancy to each school and consider any applications received within ten (10) working days of the date of distribution. The principal shall consider all teachers who have indicated their preference for a position and shall appoint a district teacher unless no current teacher applies who is qualified for the position. If two or more district teachers apply for the position, the principal shall consider their training, experience, and individual qualifications and the number of other extra-curricular activities to which the teachers are assigned. If those factors are substantially equal, seniority shall control the choice. However, if a position must be filled before the above procedure can be completed, the principal shall announce the names of those teachers awarded supplemental contracts within five (5) days of selection.

A list of all schedule E positions that are filled or vacant at each school shall be available in the school office at the end of the first and third quarters. Name and contract amount shall be included in the list. In addition, the Board shall provide the Federation a list of the positions filled and submitted to the Board for approval. The list shall include the name, supplemental position, school, regular positions and school, and supplemental salary.

- D. Supplemental contracts specifying the amount of compensation shall be issued to all teachers who are assigned to positions under Schedule E upon approval of the application for the extracurricular activity by and prior to the time of supplemental employment or as soon thereafter as possible. Where a supplemental contract has not been issued to a teacher assigned to an extracurricular position prior to the time of supplemental employment, the principal shall provide the teacher with written confirmation of his/her assignment and of the compensation that he/she is to receive. A teacher who is replaced as a coach or extra-curricular activity sponsor shall be notified that his/her supplemental contract will not be renewed at least 60 days prior to the date that the supplemental employment begins. Payment shall be made during the pay period following completion of the supplemental employment or as soon thereafter as possible.
- E. The listing of an amount by any position does not require the Board to staff such position with one or more employees.
- F. Ten per cent (10%) of the base amount shall be paid as an experience increment for five (5) or more years of experience in the same sport (e.g., football, basketball) or activity (e.g., student council, band) regardless of grade level in the Cincinnati School District.
- G. Principals may require anyone serving in a Schedule E position to submit goals annually for the program or activity. The Extracurricular Authorization Form and Participation Report must be completed, signed and delivered to the principal and shall be submitted quarterly to the principal.
- H. The ILT shall develop an extracurricular (Schedule E) plan by May 15 annually, taking into consideration gender equity. Any unused money (from athletic or non-athletic activities) shall be returned to form a pool of money from which any school may apply to provide additional athletic or non-athletic programs at their schools. A joint committee of teachers, and parents and administrators shall develop the guidelines and approve any additional allocations to schools.
- I. The number and type of coaches funded by Schedule E, for each sport, shall be limited to those as defined in Schedule E.

SCHEDULE E

J. <u>Career Technical Clubs:</u>

Each high school principal shall identify career technical teachers whose services as career technical club advisor include student activities beyond the teacher's work day. These teachers shall receive a supplement of \$200 for these services. A career technical teacher shall not be paid more than one career technical club advisor supplement per school year.

- K. To be eligible for an Assistant Senior High Coach for the Track, Wrestling, Gymnastics, Swimming, or Cross Country programs, there must be 15 members in the program; for an Assistant Volleyball Coach there must be 30 members; and for an Assistant Golf Coach there must be 10 members.
- L. To be eligible for an Assistant Middle School Coach for the Volleyball, Baseball, Softball, or Track programs, there must be 15 members in the program;
- 1/ Amount includes pay for supervising assigned activities related to the position before and after the regular school year as stated in the position description.
- 2/ Amounts include the responsibilities of practices and conditioning before the regular school year, or practices during holidays, as stated in the position description.
- 3/ Amount includes pay for at least two performances outside the school day, at least one of which will include the entire ensemble.
- 4/ Amount specified includes pay for necessary practices before the regular school year and assistance with the annual show. For senior highs, the Band Director and Assistant Band Director may share directing the band at home basketball games.
- 5/ Amount specified includes time to assist with the annual show.
- 6/ Amount specified includes time to direct a minimum of two productions during the school year and to assist with the annual show.
- <u>7/</u> Amount specified includes time to publish a minimum of four issues.
- 8/ For K-8 buildings there is one testing coordinator per building.

APPENDIX A: TEACHER PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE SCHEDULE G

SALARY SCHEDULES FOR WEEKLY, DAILY, AND HOURLY RATES FOR TEACHERS

Teacher in Charge

Effective January 1, 2014 a Teacher in Charge earns a maximum of \$970.66 per academic year.

In schools without an assistant principal, a teacher may be designated as a teacher in charge in the principal's absence. Such teacher shall be paid for one additional hour at extended employment rate for each day that a principal is absent for more than one-half of the school day.

Extended Employment

Coordinating Teacher/j Home Instructor	Hourly Hourly	\$38.16 \$28.92
Teacher/b Teacher-b Teacher-in-charge/i Textbook Selection/c	Hourly Hourly Hourly Hourly	\$35.47 \$28.92 \$41.38 \$35.47
<u>In-Service /d</u> Coordinating Teacher/j Teacher	Hourly Hourly	\$35.47 \$31.08
Summer School		
Coordinating Teacher/j Teacher	Hourly Hourly	\$35.47 \$31.08
Special Assignment	Daily/e	
Substitute Teachers		
Class I Restricted Class II/h Class III Unrestricted Class IV Operational Class V Leave Extended Employment Extended Employment/b Summer School	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Hourly Hourly Hourly	106.64 Daily rate + \$9.78 120.57 120.57 120.57 35.47 28.92 31.08

b/ The lower rate is paid whenever a teacher is assigned tutorial duties or home instruction.

c/ Amount specified is payment for participation in and completion of the textbook selection process.

SCHEDULE G

SALARY SCHEDULES FOR WEEKLY, DAILY, AND HOURLY RATES FOR TEACHERS

- d/ When paid in-service training is assigned, the rate for each hour of such assignment shall be as specified above, except where state or federal law establishes a lower rate. This provision does not limit the assignment of in-service training without pay. Effective first full pay period of the year listed.
- e/ Any certificated employee whose work assignment is continued on a full time basis in the same or a comparable position beyond his/her normal term of employment shall be paid at the same rate as is applicable to the normal term of employment in the contract year in which the extended time falls.
- g/ The higher rate is paid after ten (10) days of continuous service in a given classroom assignment, for the duration of the assignment.
- h/ An additional stipend of \$9.78 above the substitute's current rate for every day in the same assignment, after 10, up to 20 days or from the first day if filling a vacancy.
- j/ Coordinating teacher shall refer to the individual teacher responsible for planning, designing, and implementing the activity.

APPENDIX B – FAIR SHARE PROCEDURE

CINCINNATI FEDERATION OF TEACHERS AND CINCINNATI FEDERATION OF OFFICE PROFESSIONALS NON-MEMBER FAIR SHARE PAYMENTS IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM, OBJECTION AND APPEAL PROCEDURE

1. <u>Fair Share Fee Determination</u>.

Prior to the commencement of each school year, the CFT/CFOP shall obtain an independent audit from a certified public accountant. The audit will include a detailed analysis of the CFT/CFOP expenditures in the preceding year, identifying that portion of the CFT/CFOP union dues which may be appropriately charged to non-members through a fair share fee under applicable federal and state law.

Prior to the commencement of each school year, the CFT/CFOP shall set the fair share fee for the upcoming school year, in strict conformity with the report of the accountant described above, and the CFT/CFOP anticipated expenditures for the coming year. CFT/CFOP shall communicate to the Cincinnati Board of Education ("Board") the fair share amount to be paid by non-members at least fourteen (14) days prior to the Board's issuance of the first paycheck to teachers and office personnel at the beginning of each school year.

2. <u>Notification to Non-Members of Fair Share Fee and Right to Appeal.</u>

CFT/CFOP shall prepare, date and distribute prior to the distribution of the first paycheck to teachers and office personnel in September of each school year a fair share fee notice to non-members. The notice shall incorporate the accountant's audit report identifying those amounts considered to be chargeable and non-chargeable to non-members, and shall describe the rights of non-members to object to the fair share fee.

3. <u>Filing Objections to Fair Share Payments</u>

Any non-member employee may object to the fair share fee on grounds that the fee charged is contrary to state or federal law, or based on religious objections. An objection must be made by the objector individually, by sending a letter addressed either to the CFT President or the CFOP President, 2721 Central Parkway, Suite B, Cincinnati, Ohio 45225, stating any objections, the desire to invoke CFT/CFOP's appeal procedure, and the objector's address and bearing the objector's signature. The objection letter must be postmarked or delivered before the thirtieth (30th) day following the first deduction of the fee from the objecting CFT/CFOP non-member's earnings in any school year.

4. <u>Escrow Arrangements</u>

Upon CFT/CFOP's receipt of a valid objection, the CFT/CFOP shall deposit in an escrow account, separate from all other CFT/CFOP funds, the amount of fee payments received on behalf of the objector that is fairly placed at issue by his/her objections, but not less than ten (10%) percent of the fair share fee paid by the objector. Upon request, CFT/CFOP shall furnish the objector with independent verification of the existence of the escrow account, and upon subsequent request by any objector, shall

report the status of the escrow account. The escrow account will be established with and maintained by a federally insured commercial bank with offices in Cincinnati, Ohio. The account will be interest-bearing at the highest available rate. The escrowed funds will be distributed only by the terms of the ultimate arbitration award, or judgment including any appeals, or by the terms of a mutually agreed upon settlement between CFT/CFOP and any objector(s).

5. <u>Appeal Procedure</u>.

Within sixty (60) days following the first deduction of the fair share fee from the paychecks of non-members at the beginning of the school year, the CFT/CFOP Executive Council shall meet to consider all written objections received by the CFT/CFOP, and may respond to such objections by either voluntarily reducing the agency fee for all non-members, or by notifying the objectors that the agency fee will remain as originally calculated. The decision of the Executive Council shall be reported in writing to all objectors. Within such sixty (60) day period, the CFT/CFOP shall provide to the American Arbitration Association (AAA), copies of all unresolved objections received, and the names and mailing addresses of the objectors. At that time, the CFT/CFOP shall request the AAA to commence arbitration proceedings pursuant to the AAA Rules for Impartial Determination of Union fees to decide any unresolved objections.

Thereafter, the AAA will appoint an arbitrator, select a hearing date, and otherwise administer the arbitration proceeding in accordance with such rules. To the extent possible, the arbitrator shall schedule the arbitration during hours after the regular school day, or on weekends or holidays, so as to avoid disruption of the participants' performance of their regular work duties.

6. <u>Arbitration Proceedings</u>.

The fees and any expenses of the arbitration shall be borne by the CFT/CFOP. Any party may record or transcribe the hearing at its own cost.

Non-members who do not object to the agency fee shall not be entitled to any portion of the escrowed funds, nor shall non-objectors be entitled to any rebate of agency fees already paid, should the arbitrator order a reduction of the agency fee for the year in question. If the arbitrator rules that the agency fee should be reduced, the agency fees paid by all non-members from thirty (30) days after the date of the ruling shall be reduced accordingly.

CFT/CFOP shall not be responsible for the payment of any lost wages or compensation incurred by objectors as a result of participating in the arbitration.

7. <u>Objections Received From Newly-Hired Employees During The School Year</u>.

Newly-hired employees are obliged under the CFT and CFOP Collective Bargaining Agreements to commence the payment of the fair share fee with the first paycheck due following the sixtieth (60th) day after initial employment. Such newly-hired employees may exercise their right to object to the fair share fee by filing a notice of objection with CFT/CFOP within thirty (30) days of their first fair share fee

payroll deduction. Upon receipt of such objection, CFT/CFOP shall forward the objector's name to AAA, if there is any ongoing arbitration. CFT/CFOP shall deposit into the escrow account the appropriate amount of the objector's fair share fee upon receipt of the objection.

If there is no arbitration pending during the school year when the newly-hired employee's objection is received, then the objection will be considered no later than in the subsequent school year's arbitration. Any funds escrowed for such objector shall be distributed in accordance with that arbitration decision.

8. <u>Arbitration Award</u>.

The arbitrator shall issue a written award, based on the evidence and relevant provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreements and federal and state law. The decision may determine whether the fair share fee was appropriately calculated and, if not, what the appropriate calculation should have been. The arbitrator's award shall be final and binding on all parties. The applicable escrow funds and the interest accrued thereon shall be disbursed pursuant to the award within thirty (30) days after its receipt.

9. <u>Religious Objections to Fair Share Fees</u>.

Ohio and Federal law allows non-members who object to the payment of union dues or fair share fees based on genuinely held religious beliefs to pay an equivalent amount to a non-religious charitable organization mutually agreeable to the objector and the Union, rather than make a payment to CFT/CFOP. This policy describes how such religious objections can be made.

a. <u>Raising an Objection</u>. A non-member may raise a religious objection by communicating the objection within the time frame and in the manner set forth in paragraph 3 of these procedures. The objection may be directed to all or any portion of the fair share fee, and may request an accommodation to the fee based on religious affiliation, views or beliefs. The letter should state any objections, the desire to invoke the Union's religious objection procedure, and the objector's name and address. The objection should be signed by the objector. The letter should identify either the objector's membership in a particular church and/or provide a specific explanation of his/her religious views or beliefs that are at issue, and identify the specific activities of the Union which conflict with church doctrine and/or the objector's religious views or beliefs.

The letter of religious objection must be postmarked or delivered before the thirtieth (30th) day following the first deduction of the fair share fee from the objecting non-member's earnings at the beginning of the school year. In the case of a newly-hired employee, the objection should be postmarked or delivered within thirty (30) days of the new employee's first fair share fee payroll deduction. Upon receipt of a religious objection, an amount equivalent to any fair share fees collected from such objector will be placed in the escrow account described above, to be held in that account until the resolution of the objection.

b. <u>**Review of the Objection**</u>. Upon receipt of the religious objection, the Union may request that the non-member provide further information, in writing, so that the Union can determine what, if any, accommodation is reasonable and appropriate.

The CFT/CFOP Executive Council will review all materials submitted by the religious objector and will determine what, if any, accommodation will be granted to the religious objector. No later than sixty (60) days after the last information is received from the objector, CFT/CFOP will notify each religious objector of any accommodation granted, or if the religious objection was denied.

If a religious objection is granted to the non-member, CFT/CFOP will typically continue to grant the same accommodations in subsequent school years without requiring an annual religious objection. However, upon notice to or by the non-member, the accommodation process described above may be reinstituted if (1) the religious objector has changes to make to his/her original objection; or (2) the Chapter has changed the policies or programs to which the objector has objected on religious grounds, such that the objector may no longer have a religious objection. If the Union's Executive Council chooses to reinstitute the accommodation process, timely notice will be provided to the objecting non-member, who will be given an opportunity to submit additional information on a timely basis to CFT/CFOP.

c. <u>Appeal Procedure</u>. The Chapter's Executive Council shall respond to religious objections by allowing the objections, in whole or in part, or by notifying each individual objector that his/her fair share fee will remain as originally calculated. The decision of the Executive Council shall be reported in writing to the objector.

An objector may appeal the resolution of his/her objection to final and finding arbitration by notifying the CFT/CFOP in writing of such appeal within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Executive Council's notice that an objection has been denied.

Once a request for arbitration has been made, CFT/CFOP shall follow the arbitration procedures set forth above in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7, above. The arbitration of a religious objection may be consolidated with or separated from arbitrations with respect to the calculation of the fair share fee, at the discretion of CFT/CFOP or the AAA.

d. Establishing a Mutually Agreeable Charity.

If an accommodation of a religious objection involves a contribution to a charity, the CFT and/or CFOP President and the objector will meet in an attempt to agree upon a non-religious, non-ideological charity to receive the objector's fair share fees.

If the objector and the CFT and/or CFOP President are unable to agree upon a charity to receive the objector's fair share fees, the CFT and/or CFOP President will submit the names of three nonreligious, non-ideological charities to the objector, and the objector will choose one of the charities to receive the objector's fees. The designated charity may be changed at the beginning of each school year in accordance with the procedure for selecting a charity described in this paragraph. Such change may be initiated by either the CFT/CFOP or by the objector.

If an accommodation is granted, the Cincinnati Public Schools shall continue to collect the fair share fee from the objector through payroll deduction. CFT/CFOP shall pay any fair share fees received from or on behalf of the objector to the designated charity within thirty (30) days after receipt of the objector's fair share fee payment.

To the extent that the objector's fair share fee payments were held in escrow pending resolution of his/her request for accommodation, such funds will be transferred within thirty (30) to the designated charity.

NOTE: In April 2013, the Association of Cincinnati Public Schools Office Personnel (ACPSOP) officially changed its name to Cincinnati Federation of Office Professionals (CFOP).

APPENDIX C – NON-RENEWAL APPEAL RIGHTS (NOT PAEP)

APPEAL PROCEDURES

- I. Appraisees have the right, at any time, to appeal alleged procedural violations and to submit rebuttals to observation report forms or other data included in the appraisal documentation. They also have the right to appeal the final appraisal reports. Upon request, the representative teacher organization may provide the following services:
 - A. Review data pertinent to the appraisal.
 - B. Advise the counsel appraisees regarding their rights and suggest possible courses of action.
 - C. Represent appraisees pursuing the appeal procedures.
- II. The steps in the appeal procedure are as follows:
 - A. Appraisees may request conferences with appraisers to clarify and/or question alleged violations of the process and the accuracy of data.
 - B. Appraisees may submit written rebuttals to documentation used in the appraisal process.
 - C. Issues which are not resolved with the appraisers to the appraisees' satisfaction may be appealed in writing to the appraisers' immediate superordinates.
 - D. If issues are not resolved satisfactorily in Step C, written appeals may be submitted to assistant superintendents.
 - E. If issues are not resolved satisfactorily at the assistant superintendent's level, written appeals may be submitted to the Superintendent.
 - F. Time periods for appears and responses to appeals Requests for conferences with the appraisers, written rebuttal statements and written appeals must be submitted within five working days from the date of the alleged violation or receipt of a written response from appraiser or other administrator. Appraisers or administrators to whom appeals are submitted shall respond in writing within five working days. Conferences concerning written appeals are conducted only upon invitation of administrators when additional clarification is needed.
 - G. When a formal grievance is filed regarding an appraisal issue which is being appealed, the grievance shall take precedence and the appeal shall be deferred temporarily pending resolution of the grievance.

APPENDIX D – CAREER-IN-TEACHING PROGRAM AGREEMENT

INTRODUCTION

America today is in the midst of unprecedented national concern about the quality of education. Studies decry the exodus of experienced teachers from the profession, the low achievement of students, the stagnancy of the profession resulting from limited professional growth opportunities, limited opportunities for communication and collaboration, and a public perception of a lack of accountability within education.

These and many other challenges faced the Career Ladder Committee, which assembled at its first meeting in August of 1987. This joint Federation/Administration committee spent long hours exploring, developing and defining the parameters of our shared, professional visions. All committee members had an ultimate vision of improving the quality of education for students, of improving the degree of communication and collaboration among professionals, and of raising the public confidence in schools. The development process included the review of current literature, the investigation of research and projected trends in teacher development, communication with educators at the national, state and local levels, and presentations about both state and local teacher development programs. This initial process resulted in a concept paper, which served as the basis for further development.

The 1988 Collective Bargaining Agreement was negotiated using the "principled" negotiations process based on methods developed at the Harvard Negotiations Project. The guiding principles, practices, and guidelines assimilated in that process were applied to the development of the Career in Teaching Program. The Collective Bargaining Agreement provided the framework for the program. In August 1988, a joint Cincinnati Federation/Administration Committee began the formidable task of drafting a detailed plan. The Committee met an average of once a week during the development phase. An open forum to allow professional educators and educational consumers to share their viewpoints was provided. All teachers and administrators were provided the opportunity to complete a survey in an effort to obtain data on their perceptions of the roles and responsibilities for lead teachers.

The Committee issued its report in October 1989. The Board and Federation completed final negotiations and ratified the Career in Teaching Program in February 1990. Subsequently, the parties amended the Career in Teaching Agreement, effective September 1991. In 2000, the Program was further improved by implementation of Teacher Quality amendments, including a revised teacher evaluation and compensation plan. Negotiations in 2010 expanded improvements to the Plan.

The Program as amended will provide incentives to attract and retain quality teachers in the profession, will improve and encourage teachers' professional growth opportunities, will expand opportunities for collaboration among professional educators, and will give teachers broader roles and responsibilities which will improve student achievement and provide better schools for children and teachers.

PROFESSIONAL CAREER LEVELS AND ADVANCEMENT

Career in Teaching Program creates career levels and a lead teacher credentialing process. A teacher applying for lead teacher will undergo a credentialing evaluation within two years preceding the first credentialed year. That evaluation will be in lieu of the district's annual evaluation but will include a student growth measure in order to equate a final summative rating to be reported to the state.

Level 1– Resident Educator:	A Resident Educator is a teacher who has met initial licensure requirements and is working to develop the skills required for a career in teaching. The annual evaluation is administered by a building principal with peer assistance from a site-based mentor and will be conducted in the first year the teacher enters the district. If in the teacher's second year, the principal places them on an Improvement Plan, they will receive assistance from a District-Wide Mentor. A Resident Educator is not eligible to apply for lead teacher credentials.
Level 2 – Career:	A Career Teacher is a teacher who has met the requirements to obtain a professional license and has demonstrated the skills needed to have a career in teaching. A Career Teacher has scores of at least skilled or equivalent in each of the standards in which they are assessed. The Career Teacher has an approved IPDP. The Career Teacher will undergo an annual evaluation by the building principal each year or elects to undergo a credentialing evaluation in order to obtain lead teacher credentials and/or a continuing contract. If a career teacher does not have the scores of at least skilled or equivalent in each of the standards in which they are assessed they will be referred to the Teacher Assistance and Review Program.
Level 3 – Advanced:	An Advanced is a teacher who has met the requirements to obtain a professional license and is continuing to master the art of teaching, demonstrating an accomplished level of teaching in a majority of the standards in which they are assessed. The Advanced Teacher has an approved

IPDP. The Advanced Teacher will undergo an annual evaluation by the building principal each year or elects to undergo a credentialing evaluation in order to obtain lead teacher credentials and/or a continuing contract. If a career teacher does not have the scores of at least skilled or equivalent in each of the standards in which they are assessed they will be referred to the Teacher Assistance and Review Program.

LEAD TEACHER PANEL

The parties shall establish a six member Lead Teacher Panel. The term of each member shall be no longer than 3 years. The Federation shall appoint three lead teachers; the Superintendent shall appoint three administrators. There shall be co-conveners, one appointed by the Federation and one appointed by the Superintendent. The Panel will develop and implement the process for credentialing lead teachers and recommend additional roles and responsibilities for lead teachers but will not assign lead teachers to positions. The panel has the authority to make procedural decisions necessary to implement the plan; to interpret and apply provisions of the plan; and to amend the plan. Amending the plan requires unanimous agreement of the Panel and approval by the Superintendent and Federation President.

Teacher Programs Facilitator

The Federation President and Superintendent shall select a credentialed lead teacher to serve as The Teacher Programs Facilitator. The Facilitator shall lead three programs: Career in Teaching, comprehensive assistance program and the Ohio Resident Educator Program. The Facilitator shall serve only one three-year term and be released full time.

Specifically regarding the Career in Teaching Program, the Facilitator shall implement the lead teacher credentialing process, assist in the process to fill lead teacher position vacancies, monitor and assist the selection of team leaders, monitor the Career in Teacher Budget Agreement, and track the number and placement of credentialed lead teachers and teachers filling positions called for in this agreement. The Facilitator shall also assist to implement any plan the parties develop to distribute the best teachers equitably across the district, with a special emphasis on high-needs schools.

Lead teachers shall accept assignments, including teaching assignments, meeting the district's instructional needs. Advancement to the level of Lead Teacher shall not be automatic. Lead teachers' duties may include the following: district level mentor teachers, teacher evaluators, curriculum specialists, professional staff development specialists, demonstration teachers, subject leaders, team leaders, and program facilitators.

Roles and Responsibilities of Lead Teachers

The Career in Teaching Program underscores the district's long-standing commitment to teacher quality. The parties are committed to having a complement of lead teachers at every school. Lead teacher roles may serve at the local or district level, in the roles described below. Descriptive position titles relating to each role are listed below. By agreement, the parties may create new roles or position titles or amend those listed below.

District Level Mentor Teacher	is an OTES credentialed teacher who assists and evaluates teachers in the Teacher Assistance and Review Program.
Content Innovation Specialist	specially trained in a specific area of curriculum; provides job embedded professional development to individuals and groups of teachers at the school site; expertise extends to curriculum, technology, and pedagogy.
Curriculum Specialist/Coach	assists in the development and/or implementation of curriculum; demonstrates the use of educational technology within a given subject area; provides ongoing support to teachers in specialized or small teaching fields.
Student Specialist	demonstrates to and consults with all staff regarding a specialized group of students, such as a high risk, gifted/talented, handicapped.
Demonstrators	explaining, exhibiting, and teaching in order for others to benefit from an area of expertise and specialization; teaching in classroom open to observation in order for others to benefit; piloting new programs; disseminating research, and providing in-service training on instructional techniques and curriculum.
Demonstration Teacher	serves as a model teacher that others can freely observe; works with a wide range of teachers.
Coordinator	managing and directing appropriate teaching-learning activities within the school district.

School wide Lead Teacher	serves as a lead teacher in a K-6 or K-8 school focusing on implementation of a particular program or focus that the school has adopted. Leads professional development at school site; mentors new teachers in the school's reform model or program; serves on the Instructional Leadership Team (ILT); and works with the ILT to develop the OnePlan, is responsible for test coordination.
Teacher Evaluator	conducts evaluations for the purpose of credentialing lead teachers, continuing contract applicants and assists principals with annual evaluations.
Team Leader	serves as instructional leader of the team to improve instructional and achievement; responsible for the effective functioning of the team; assists the team determine instructional strategies for the year; assists teachers being evaluated and, when appropriate, coordinates their efforts with the evaluator(s); represents the team on the ILT; conducts team meetings; mentors and coaches team members; submits team meeting minutes and quarterly reports to the principal; coordinates the analysis of student achievement data, facilitates the implementation of district curriculum.
Subject Area Leader	(Department Chair) serves at the local school providing instructional leadership to other professionals; serves as a mentor for new teachers at the local school level; assists teachers new to the building upon request, serves on ILT In mathematics, English, social studies, and science is also the content innovation specialist.
Program Facilitator	serves as a catalyst for new or special programs during the first two years.
Educational Service	provides appropriate leadership to specialized position classifications, such as counselor.
Personnel Specialist	psychologist, school social worker, librarian/media specialist; serves as a mentor for new educational support personnel; serves as a consultant offering voluntary confidential assistance to other educational support personnel in order to improve their skills.

Any new roles shall have the position description developed by a subcommittee of the Career in Teaching Panel with the guidance of the Human Resources Department and substantial input from the parties to be served by the position.

The Board or a school may create additional jobs within roles and position titles contained within the plan. If the Board or a school desires to create a new position that does not fall within the roles and position titles contained within the plan, the parties will seek agreement to amend the plan or negotiate regarding terms and conditions of employment for the position outside the plan. If the parties are unable to agree, the Administration may create and fill the job. However, such action is subject to challenge by CFT through remedies available under the Collective Bargaining contract and applicable law.

CREATION OF NEW POSITIONS

Any positions that fall within the roles or position titles contained within the plan shall be filled in accordance with the provisions of the plan.

LIMITS ON LEAD TEACHER TERMS

The term for non-released lead teacher positions is two years. A teacher may apply to serve consecutive terms. No teacher shall serve in a full-time or part-time released position more than three years. The term for current part-time released positions will transition to three years and fall under these guidelines. However, the Lead Teacher Panel may recommend that the current term of the full-time or part-time released position may be extended for up to five years. Approval by the Federation President and Superintendent is also required. If the position is continued and filled as a release time position, a different lead teacher must be assigned to the position.

When an out-of-classroom lead teacher completes a full-time or part-time out of classroom assignment, he/she may not reapply for another out-of-classroom position for at least two years and will fill a regular assignment during that time.

A teacher may not hold more than one lead teacher position at a time.

Lead teacher positions within one school may be shared. However, no two people may share a position at the same time.

LEAD TEACHER CREDENTIALING PROCESS

The Application and Credentialing Process

The Lead Teacher Panel shall review and evaluate the teacher's qualifications for lead teacher status.

Application period(s) shall be determined by the Lead Teacher Panel, allowing all eligible teachers who desire consideration the opportunity to complete an application. To submit an application, a teacher must be at the advanced professional level. Teachers who have not had a comprehensive evaluation shall have the opportunity to apply to the Lead Teacher Panel for lead teacher status provided they have had five years of consistently skilled or equivalent or above teaching of which the last three have been, at the minimum, half-time employment in the Cincinnati Public Schools, and who are currently employed full-time. If the application is accepted prior to October 15, the teacher shall be scheduled a comprehensive evaluation that year.

The Career in Teaching Program is committed to having lead teachers reflect the diversity in the CPS teaching staff assessed annually.

The Application

The application is designed to identify those unique skills that enable a teacher to assume leadership roles among colleagues. The application shall include information about teaching experience, professional growth activities, educational background, and career plans. It may require statements clarifying the teacher's instructional philosophy, personal goals while serving as a leader, and experience in collaborative relationships. The application will be reviewed and assessed by the Panel based on the following criteria:

Among the characteristics a lead teacher may demonstrate through their application:

- leadership in their profession.
- effective written and verbal communication skills.
- involvement of parents and the school community in their education program.
- teaching techniques and curriculum development that are culturally responsive.
- a consistent pattern of professional growth.
- articulation of convictions about teaching.
- history of cooperation and collaboration with others.
- commitment to teaching as a career.
- How technology, student data, or innovative practices contribute to their instructional practices.

The credentialing process shall include a review of the applicant's personnel file.

Finally, the credentialing process may include a personal interview with the applicant and with peers and others as determined by the Lead Teacher Panel to verify that candidate's ability to work well with other teachers and the school community.

All applicants will be notified of their status in writing by the close of the school year. The lead teacher assessment and selection procedure will assure that teachers assessed and credentialed the second semester of any school year have full opportunities to apply for lead teacher positions for the following school year. Those who successfully complete the application by meeting the basic criteria will be credentialed. Any teacher not meeting these criteria will be sent a summary sheet identifying the unmet criteria and may not reapply during the next application period. All applicants have the opportunity to appeal the Panel's decision according to the appeal procedures outlined in this document.

Applicants for and teachers serving in lead teacher positions may not also be applicants for an administrative position or participants in the screening process for such positions. However, teachers may withdraw such applications or requests in order to apply for a lead teacher position. A lead teacher in a position may not be appointed to an administrative position while serving as a lead teacher. Please see Administrative Intern Provisions, herein, for exceptions.

The Lead Teacher Panel shall identify a pool of 8 specially trained teachers who may conduct the interviews of applicants.

Report to Panel/Credentialing

The Lead Teacher Panel shall review the teacher application and any other related forms and documentation prior to making a final determination for lead teacher credentialing. At least two-thirds of the members of the full panel are required to credential a lead teacher. If the panel is tied, the decision is sent to the four-member Appeals Panel. The Appeals Panel must confirm the decision by at least a three-fourths majority of the full panel. If the Appeal Panel is tied, the teacher may apply the following year.

Those individuals who are unsuccessful in the credentialing process shall be informed by the Panel and provided a summary sheet and other documentation developed by the Career in Teaching Panel aimed at assisting the teacher in developing a program of professional improvement. Unsuccessful applicants may not reapply during the next application period. All applicants have the opportunity to appeal the Panel's decision according to the appeal procedures outlined in this document.

Reevaluating Lead Teachers

Those credentialed as lead teachers shall be reassessed no sooner than three years. If their status falls below advanced, the teacher loses lead teacher credentials. If the teacher returns to advanced status within five years, the teacher will regain lead teacher credentials, pending their reassessment status.

Rehiring Lead Teachers

When a teacher separates from the district, lead teachers status is ended.

COMPENSATION OF TEACHERS IN LEADERSHIP POSITIONS

The compensation for each lead teacher position is as follows. These figures are over and above the contractual salary.

	Released Time	\$ Amount	Additional Days
Subject area leader (Department Chair):			Days
At least 5 but less than 12 members		6000	5
12 or more members		6500	5
Team Leader with teams of at least 4 members	0	6000	5
School-wide Lead Teacher			
At least 5 but less than 12 members		6000	5
12 or more members			5
Consulting Teacher	All day	6500	5
Teacher Evaluator		6500	
Content Innovation Specialist		3000	0
Curriculum Council Chair		6500	5
Fine Arts, Library/Media, Career Tech, and Early Childhood			
All other council chairs			
Program Facilitator/Coordinator			
Building Level		6000	5
District Level		6500	5

The compensation for each non-lead teacher position is as follows. These figures are over and above the contractual salary.

	Released Time	\$ Amount
Subject area leader (Department Chair):		
At least 5 but less than 12 members		3000
12 or more members		3250
Team Leader with teams of at least 4 members	0	3000
Consulting Teacher	All day	3250
Teacher Evaluator		3250
Content Innovation Specialist		3000
Curriculum Council Chair		3250
Fine Arts, Library/Media, Career Tech, and Early Childhood		
All other council chairs		
Program Facilitator/Coordinator		
Building Level		3000
District Level		3250

Lead teachers shall be paid quarterly or as part of level pay, §700.2. The Treasurer shall make that determination. All lead teachers shall be treated the same with respect to pay.

Any positions that need additional days beyond those listed above will be compensated at the teacher's daily rate of pay.

The stipend for other lead teacher positions established or implemented in the future may be greater than or less than the amounts above.

Lead Teachers - Use of 5 Days Extended Time

The five extended days of the lead teacher's assignment shall be within the scope of the lead teacher responsibilities at the local school or site. Newly appointed lead teachers shall receive a one-day orientation/training session designed by the CTP. There shall be no additional compensation for this training.

ANNUAL NEGOTIATIONS

Pursuant to \$170.1.d, the number of lead teacher positions shall be determined annually by the needs of the district but shall be at least ten per cent of the bargaining unit subject, however, to agreement of the parties on the availability of funds, on the program budget and on distribution of lead teacher positions for each year.

The Career in Teaching Budget Agreement including specific number and types of lead teacher positions shall be determined during annual negotiations that may be called for by either party, prior to February 1. If no notice is given, the resources set aside for the previous year shall be continued for the next school year. Such reopener, however, shall not provide the Federation with the right to strike, nor the Board with the right to unilaterally implement, and shall not subject the parties to impasse resolution procedures set forth in O.R.C. β 4117.14.

SELECTION OF LEAD TEACHERS FOR POSITIONS

Teachers will be able to apply for lead teacher positions within the district as they develop. Available lead teacher positions will be posted and filled annually. Lead teachers must reapply for any position at the end of their term.

Selection of Lead Teachers for School-Wide Positions

Selection of lead teachers for school-wide positions, including program facilitators functioning at the school level, shall be governed by the following provisions. The principal or designee shall convene a screening panel composed of the principal/designee and no more than four teachers from the candidate's department (or other teachers who will be served by the lead teacher). The screening panel shall be selected by the members of the constituency to be served. The teachers for said screening panel will review the credentials of, and interview, candidates. If representatives of various departments are required, teachers will be selected by their respective departments. Following the interviews, the screening panel will consider all of the candidates based on the needs of the school. The panel will recommend up to 3 acceptable candidates. However, if there are fewer than 5 candidates, the panel will recommend up to two acceptable candidates. The principal shall either (a) select one of the acceptable candidates or (b) reopen the selection process using the same process as outlined above.

Lead teacher candidates from within the building where the vacancy occurs must be interviewed by the screening panel and any other lead teacher(s) who has been identified by the screening panel to be interviewed.

All vacancies will be announced. Teachers may apply and shall be considered despite their credential status, however the compensation is reduced for non-credentialed lead teachers. All deliberations regarding the assessment of candidates shall be done in a discrete and confidential manner.

Selection of District Level Lead Teachers

Selection of non-building level lead teachers will be made by the administration based on training, experience and individual qualifications of the applicants.

If a district level lead teacher position serves a district wide constituency, the selection process shall be the same as above. However, the selection panel shall be selected by members of the constituency to be served. The Federation shall facilitate the selection of the screening panel, when necessary. The administrator in the selection process shall be the administrator to whom the lead teacher will report. If a district level lead teacher position has no constituency, then the Federation shall select the members of the selection panel.

Selection of Non-Lead Teachers for District Level Lead Teacher Positions

If no lead teacher qualified for a position applies or is selected, then the position can be offered to a non-lead teacher. Noncredentialed teachers may apply and the selection process above shall be followed. In selecting, the choice should be made based on training, experience and individual qualifications of the applicants. The teacher's professional level shall be a significant factor. The following provisions apply:

- A. The non-lead teacher is required to apply for lead teacher credentials during the next application period, if eligible. If not eligible, the lead teacher position will be reposted the following year, unless funding restrictions do not allow a change in personnel.
- B. The non-lead teacher shall continue in the position as long as he/she is pursuing lead teacher credentials in a timely manner.
- C. The non-lead teacher serving in a lead teacher position shall receive half of a lead teacher stipend referenced in Table A.

Lead Teacher - Right to Return

If a school based lead teacher position is eliminated during the lead teacher's first term in an assignment, the teacher has no rights to a position in the receiving school and the teacher may elect to return to the original sending school. If this occurs in subsequent terms away from the sending school, no specific assignment is guaranteed.

Lead <u>teachers in district level positions</u> shall have the right to return to the sending schools and to the same or similar assignments without loss of seniority provided they exercise the right no later than the expiration of their first term.

Lead Teacher Performance Review

Lead teachers report to the principal and are responsible to the principal and their constituents. Lead teachers shall provide quarterly reports to the principal and screening panel during their term, describing their activities satisfying the goals described above. The continuation of lead teachers in a position shall be based on attainment of the team, department or level's goals and on the lead teacher's performance of the job descriptions duties and responsibilities. A lead teacher may be removed from a position effective at the end of a school year, by agreement of the principal and the screening panel for the unit, provided the lead teacher is notified by March 10.

LEAD TEACHER APPEAL PROCESS

Teacher who apply for lead teacher credentials and are denied by the Lead Teacher Panel are entitled to a review by the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel on the credentialing process exclusive of the comprehensive evaluations. The review conducted by the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel will be limited to verifying that the proper procedures were followed and determining whether the action to deny that status was supported by the evidence. A teacher desiring to appeal shall provide written notification of his/her intent to the Panel along with the reasons for appealing within ten working days of being notified of the decision of the Lead Teacher Panel.

The Lead Teacher Appeals Panel will consist of two lead teachers appointed by the CFT and two administrators appointed by the Superintendent. This Panel shall meet to review the procedures and evidence for all appeals after each application period. Only evidence collected during the credentialing process will be admissible. After reviewing the procedures and evidence, the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel shall have the right to call on the teacher, or the Lead Teacher Panel, to appear before the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel for clarification.

Following their review, the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel will make a determination as to whether proper procedures were followed and whether the Lead Teacher Panel's action was supported by the evidence. Within 30 calendar days of the review, the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel will submit their decision in writing to the teacher and Lead Teacher Panel. The decision shall either uphold the Lead Teacher Panel's action or direct an appropriate remedy. If the Lead Teacher Appeals Panel overrides the appeal, it shall provide the specific rationale, in writing, to the teacher.

TERM OF THE PLAN

Teacher Quality Agreement, ratified by the CFT membership and the Board, is an agreement independent of the Collective Bargaining Contract with exceptions listed below. However, the parties agree that the Career in Teaching Program will be governed by the Agreement, which is subject to amendment by agreement of the parties (i.e. Federation and Board).

Further, the Collective Bargaining Contract is hereby amended in the process of ratifying the plan to incorporate provisions of this plan which govern: compensation and extended work year requirements for lead teachers.

The term of the Career in Teaching Program Agreement shall coincide with the term of the Collective Bargaining Contract. This Agreement shall be printed in the Collective Bargaining Contract as an appendix.

President, Cincinnati Federation of Teachers

President, Cincinnati Board of Education

Superintendent of Schools

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING TESTING

Between

Cincinnati Federation of Teachers and the Cincinnati Board of Education

March 22, 2014

WHEREAS, In the decade since No Child Left Behind was signed into law the focus in education has shifted from teaching to testing.

WHEREAS, Test scores are now linked to principal and teacher evaluations as well as school and district ratings.

WHEREAS, Reducing the frequency of required testing may allow more time for classroom instruction and decreases the burden on educational resources associated with testing.

THEREFORE, Be it resolved, that the Cincinnati Federation of Teachers (CFT) and the Board of Education establish a Testing Review Committee, a subcommittee of the EIP, to evaluate all District Non-State mandated testing.

The following are guiding questions:

- What is the purpose of each district test?
- How reliable and valid are the tests?
- Do the tests have any diagnostic purpose?
- Are the tests culturally biased?
- Are there students with disabilities for whom the tests are appropriate/harmful?
- How has the frequency and quantity of testing increased?
- How much time in school is devoted to testing?
- How does student "test fatigue" affect testing results?
- How much instructional time is lost because of testing?
- How much money does testing cost, including the cost of test preparation, bandwidth, software?
- Are there English Language Learners for whom the tests are appropriate/harmful?
- Are there gifted students for whom the tests are appropriate/harmful?

Be it further resolved, that the Testing Review Committee make recommendations to the EIP; and

Be it further resolved the Testing Review Committee will collaboratively review all of the District Non-State mandated tests each year by August 1 for the first two years of the contract to make sure there is a balanced assessment system in place for the students of Cincinnati Public Schools.

The Superintendent and the Federation President shall appoint four members each to serve on the Testing Review Committee.

CINCINNATI FEDERATION OF TEACHERS

lie Sellers Its Presid

CINCINNATI BOARD OF EDUCATION

Superintendent, Cincinnati Public Schools on behalf of the Cincinnati Board of Education

Date: March 22, 2014

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

WHEREAS, the Cincinnati Federation of Teachers ("FEDERATION") and the Cincinnati Board of Education ("the Board") are parties to a collective bargaining agreement entered into pursuant to Chapter 4117 of the Ohio Revised Code; and

WHEREAS, FEDERATION and the Board have in previous collective bargaining agreements allocated funds to professional development; and

WHEREAS, FEDERATION and the Board agree for the purposes of a new collective bargaining agreement to be ratified in July 2014 to document their agreements concerning the future support of professional development in a separate memorandum of understanding, not part of the collective bargaining agreement.

WHEREFORE, in exchange for the consideration set forth herein, as well as FEDERATION'S agreement to remove certain provisions regarding professional development from the parties' collective bargaining agreement for the years 2014-17, the parties agree as follows:

(1) Content Innovation Specialists

A Content Innovation Specialist is a specially trained teacher in mathematics and English/language arts. A Content Innovation Specialist is responsible for providing job-embedded professional development in a content area for teachers, individually or in groups. They shall provide the most current research-proven curriculum, technology, and pedagogy to assist the staff in expanding teacher's ability to deliver content rich instruction to students.

a. Content Innovation Specialists at K-6 and K-8 Schools

Every elementary school shall within three (3) years (commencing SY 2011-2012), have a full complement of Content Innovation Specialists. A full complement is one Content Innovation Specialist in mathematics and language arts in a school.

Content Innovation Specialists shall receive a stipend. If they commit to serve a minimum of three years in a high needs school or at an Initiative School, they will receive additional compensation annually based on the availability of non-general funds for such purposes.

b. <u>Secondary Schools (Department Chairs/Content Innovation Specialists)</u>

A portion of the High School department chair stipend will be assessed against Content Innovation Specialists fund.

(2) <u>Cincinnati Teachers Professional Development Fund</u>

The Board and Federation will seek to encourage ongoing professional development through continued participation in professional organizations, conferences, continuing education, and other professional growth activities. Therefore, the parties have created the Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund ("CTPDF").

a. Joint Committee

The Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund shall be governed by a joint committee comprised of an equal number of teachers appointed by the Federation and administrators appointed by the Superintendent.

The CTPDF Committee will determine guidelines, criteria and application procedures for professional development activities referred to in paragraph (b) below. These recommendations shall be submitted to the Superintendent and Federation President for approval.

The Committee shall also be responsible for rating, evaluating, and awarding the proposals. In the event of a tie vote, the applicant may be asked to submit additional information prior to an additional vote. In the event of another tie vote, the applicant shall be granted the funding for the activity.

b. Conference/Convention Fund

The Board shall establish a joint professional conference/convention fund.

The Board shall budget annually \$325,000.

Up to 40% of the allocated funds shall be set aside for conventions and conferences for which similar opportunities are unavailable outside the academic year. These funds may be used for travel, lodging, registration, fees, substitute coverage and food.

Any unused funds shall provide professional development opportunities outside the academic year. Guidelines and application procedures shall be established by the Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund Committee.

The applicant shall be required to submit a written summary for the Committee detailing how the experience will benefit instruction. The Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund Committee will require recipients to provide a report of service to the district as a result of their participation. At the end of each quarter, the committee shall report, using district records, the recipients, the activities funded, and the cost of each activity to the Superintendent and Federation. The funds awarded from the Cincinnati Teachers' Professional Development Fund are to be used only for the applicant.

The committee shall seek to provide equitable opportunities for use of the funds to teachers in various teaching fields and levels. In its guidelines, the committee may reserve funds annually for program priorities.

(3) Curriculum Councils

The Board will provide routine clerical services and supplies through a percentage of an FTE assigned to the Central Office to support the work of the Councils. Beginning SY 2011-2012, Curriculum Council Chairs in Fine Arts, Library/Media, Career Tech, and Early Childhood will receive release time, if needed, up to five (5) days per quarter and other Curriculum Council Chairs will receive four (4) release days, if needed, per quarter in order to complete their duties. All Curriculum Council Chairs will receive a stipend determined by the CITA.

(4) <u>Stabilizing Faculties at Schools with High Turnover Rates</u>

The administration and Federation will jointly identify schools at which retaining or recruiting experienced staff shall be a priority. The identification will be determined by the School Performance Team. At these schools, targets for professional senior and lead teachers shall be established, and Human resources shall be directed to post vacancies for these schools in an effort to reach these ratios within the life of the contract. Teachers electing to fill these identified positions may transfer individually or in teams of up to three together to these schools. Incentives such as establishing unique team alignments, additional technological resources and capabilities in the classroom, and two paid Super Saturdays for their teams each quarter may be offered. The parties commit to analyze the progress towards meeting these goals.

(5) Teacher Incentive Award (TIF)

Ohio's Teacher Incentive Fund (OTIF) application is a critical component of Ohio's ongoing commitment to improving student achievement via strong initiatives, deep partnerships, and research-based best practices. TIF schools will incorporate these four elements: 1) multiple career paths: enables teachers to pursue a variety of positions throughout their career in or out of the classroom connected to the Career in Teaching Program, 2) ongoing applied professional growth: to increase student achievement by providing ongoing job embedded professional growth and development where teachers have time to meet, learn, plan, mentor, and share with other teachers to improve the quality of their instruction, 3) instructionally focused accountability: teachers are held accountable for applicable teaching standards as well as the academic growth of their students, and 4) based on availability of funds, incentives up to \$4,000 per teacher or the amount negotiated in the guidelines.

In addition, the parties will identify professional development needs of teachers regarding positive school climate.

CINCINNATI FEDERATION OF TEACHERS

ulie Sellers

CINCINNATI BOARD OF EDUCATION

Superintendent, Cincinnati Public Schools on behalf of the Cincinnati Board of Education

A2S/A2E Task Force53
Absence
Teacher
Academic Freedom14
Academic Specialist60
Administrator Present in Building
Adoptive Leave
AEL Educator60
Alternate Assessments63
Alternate Grievance Panel
Assault
by Student
Assault Leave
Assignment of Specialists/Librarians/Media
Specialists
Assignments
Attendance Incentive
Bargaining Agent
Board Authority
Board Meetings
Right to Participate5
Budget
Commission
Commitment to Balanced Budget
District Funding of Schools
Bulletin Board
Federation use of
Career in Teaching Program Funding16
Lead Teacher Panel
Career Technical Education
Career-in-Teaching Program Levels and Advancement
Case Coordinators
Certificates/Contract
Contract Renewal
Certificates/Contracts
Continuing Contracts
Renewal of Certificate/License
Chapter Meetings
Chronically Disruptive Students
Cincinnati Public Schools Crisis Intervention Team
Cincinnati Public Schools Crisis Intervention Team
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits
53 Cincinnati Teacher Evaluation System (CTES) See Teacher Evaluation Class Size Limits

Special Education61
Teacher Allocation
Consolidation
Contract
Contract Implementation1
Temporary Alteration14
Term of Contract1
Contributions/Donations
Curriculum Councils
Interdisciplinary Council17
Daily Schedule
Assignment of Specialists/Librarians
High School
Length of Workday
Paraprofessional Schedule
School Day
School Organization Structure
Damage to Personal Property
Dangerous Materials
Disability Retirement
Discipline Liaison
Dismissal, Mid-Year
Dues Deductions
Early Retirement Notification
Educational Initiatives Panel
Educational Support Personnel
Educational Support Personner
Joint Committees
Race to the Top (RttT) Implementation
School Performance Team17
School Performance Team
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59Evaluation59
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31Faculty Space39
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31Faculty Space39Fair Practices39
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31Faculty Space39Fair PracticesBy BoardAutomatic Alexandre2
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31Faculty Space39Fair PracticesBy BoardBy Federation2
School Performance Team 17 State and Federal Funds 17 Employee Assistance Program 77 Employee Benefits Committee 78 Employee Contributions - Health Care 73 ESP 59–60 Coordination of Staff 59 Other Staff 60 School Psychologists 59 School Social Workers 60 Selection 45 Speech Pathologists 59 Evaluation See Faculty Facilities 39 Faculty Space 39 Fair Practices 39 By Federation 2 By Federation 2 Fair Share Fee 3–4
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Faculty Meetings31Faculty Space39Fair Practices39By Federation2Fair Share Fee3–4Federation Meetings2
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Fair Practices39By Board2By Federation2Fair Share Fee3–4Federation Meetings2Federation Rights2–7
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Fair Practices39By Board2By Federation2Fair Share Fee3–4Federation Rights2–7Board Meetings5
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Fair Practices39By Federation2By Federation2Fair Share Fee3–4Federation Rights2–7Board Meetings5Building Representation and Privileges6
School Performance Team 17 State and Federal Funds 17 Employee Assistance Program 77 Employee Benefits Committee 78 Employee Contributions - Health Care 73 ESP 59–60 Coordination of Staff 59 Other Staff 60 School Psychologists 59 School Social Workers 60 Selection 45 Speech Pathologists 59 Faculty Facilities 39 Faculty Meetings 31 Faculty Space 39 Fair Practices 39 By Federation 2 By Federation 2 Fair Share Fee 3–4 Federation Meetings 5 Building Representation and Privileges 6 Builetin Board 2
School Performance Team17State and Federal Funds17Employee Assistance Program77Employee Benefits Committee78Employee Contributions - Health Care73ESP59–60Coordination of Staff59Other Staff60School Psychologists59School Social Workers60Selection45Speech Pathologists59EvaluationSee Teacher EvaluationFaculty Facilities39Fair Practices39By Board2By Federation2Fair Share Fee3–4Federation Rights5Building Representation and Privileges6Bulletin Board2Chapter5Suiding Representation and Privileges6Bulletin Board2Chapter5
School Performance Team 17 State and Federal Funds 17 Employee Assistance Program 77 Employee Benefits Committee 78 Employee Contributions - Health Care 73 ESP 59–60 Coordination of Staff 59 Other Staff 60 School Psychologists 59 School Social Workers 60 Selection 45 Speech Pathologists 59 Faculty Facilities 39 Faculty Meetings 31 Faculty Space 39 Fair Practices 39 By Federation 2 By Federation 2 Fair Share Fee 3–4 Federation Meetings 5 Building Representation and Privileges 6 Builetin Board 2

Dues	3
Electronic Network	7
Employee Relations/Federation Meetings	6
Exclusive Organizational	
Faculty Bulletin Boards	
Fair Share Fee	
Federation Leave	
Federation Pony Delivery	
Meetings	2
New Employee Information	6
Non-Exclusive Organizational Rights	5
Orientation	2
Other Voluntary Deductions	
Posting Notices	
Printing of Contract	
School Visitation	
Use of Mailboxes	
Flexible Accountability System	.12–13
Cohesive Leadership Characteristics	12
Partnership for Excellence	
Purpose	
Resource Stability	
Staffing - High Needs Schools	
Staffing - Redesign Schools	
Fringe Benefits	
Board Contributions	73
COBRA Coverage	77
Damage to Personal Property	
Dental Plans	
EAP	
Eligibility while on Leave	
Medical and RX Plans	
Mileage Reimbursement	
Pay Deductions	
Right to Opt Out	73
Substitutes	67
Tax Sheltered Annuity	
Term Life Insurance	
Termination of	
Tuition Waivers	
Vision Care	
	78
Voluntary Programs	
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion	56
Voluntary Programs	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades	56 56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance	56 56 48–52
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure	56 56 48–52 52
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure	56 56 48–52 52 50
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal Utility Failures	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal Utility Failures Holiday Pay	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal Utility Failures Holiday Pay IEPs	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal Utility Failures Holiday Pay IEPs ILT	56
Voluntary Programs Grading and Promotion Due Dates for Grades Grievance Alternate Procedure Procedure Teacher Non-Renewal Teacher Termination Health and Safety Hazardous Conditions Moving Snow Removal Utility Failures Holiday Pay IEPs	56

Faculty Approval of Decisions	
Operation	
Parallel Structures	
Policies and Practices	
Role	
Subcommittees	11
Training	
Instructional Leadership TeamsSee	ILT
Instructional Supplies	
Adequacy of Supplies	19
Intercoms/PA Systems	39
Intervention Specialists' Curriculum Council	61
Job Sharing	
Jury Duty	38
Labor Relations	
Leave	
Appearance in Court	38
Assault	
Civil Disturbance	38
Duration of and Return from Leave of Absence	
Eligibility for Health Care Coverage	
Federation	5
Non-Compensated37	
Public Service Leave	
Leaving School or Work Center	
Lesson Plans	
Library Funds	
Long Range Planning	
LSDMC	
Role	- 12
Role Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave	
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave	37
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation	37 52
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage	37 52 73
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger	37 52 73 44
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement	37 52 73 44 80
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave	37 52 73 44 80 36
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended	37 52 73 44 80 36 37
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar New Hire Incentive	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation	37 52 73 44 30 36 37 32 40 70 2
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70 75
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70 75 59
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70 75 59 58
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70 75 59 58 29
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 72 20 44 70 75 59 58 29 37
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Pay Deductions	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 2 20 44 70 59 58 29 37 37
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Pay Deductions Pay Plans	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 72 40 70 72 59 58 72
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing Ntfication of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 20 40 70 75 59 58 73 78 73 73
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 20 40 70 2 20 40 70 2 20 44 70 75 59 58 29 37 73
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities Peer Review Panel	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 20 40 70 2 20 40 70 70 2 20 44 70 75 59 58 29 37 23 25 23 25
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive. New Teacher Orientation. Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium. Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities Peer Review Panel Performance Schedule	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 20 23 25 23 25 70
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities Peer Review Panel Performance Schedule Personal Leave Personal Leave	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 32 40 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 59 72 25 73 25 73
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive. New Teacher Orientation. Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing. NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students. Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities Performance Schedule Personal Leave Personal Leave Personal Leave Personal Leave Personal Leave Personal Leave Personal Life	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 22 40 70 22 20 44 70 75 59 59 72 25 23 25 70 36 70 37 22 23 25 36 36 14
Maternity/Parental/Adoptive Leave Mediation Medical, Prescription and Dental Coverage Merger Mileage Reimbursement. Military Leave Extended Monthly Calendar Moving New Hire Incentive New Teacher Orientation Notice of Separation Notification of Surplussing NTBC Increment Opt-Out Incentive/Spousal Premium Overage Students Overload Pay Paraprofessional Schedule Parental Leave Pay Deductions Pay Plans Peer Assistance and Evaluation Program Peer Assistance Timeline and Responsibilities Peer Review Panel Performance Schedule Personal Leave Personal Leave	37 52 73 44 80 36 37 22 40 70 22 20 44 70 72 59 59 59 72 25 23 25 70 36 14 40

Pony Delivery	5
Positive School Culture Plan	53
Preparation for Instruction	33
Preparation Time	
Elementary Library Session	29
Elementary Teachers	
Secondary Teachers	
Team Planning	
Pre-School Teachers	
Printing of Contract	
Professional Development	
Career in Teaching Program	
Curriculum Councils	
Federation Conventions	
Individual Professional Development	
Professional Learning Communities	
Assigning Students to Teams	10
Assigning Teachers and Staff	
Budget Allocations for Schools and Teams	10
Lead Teachers - Duties	010
School Team Structures	
Team Composition and Plans	
Teams and Elected Team Leaders	
Professional Responsibilities	
Provisions Applying to the Salary Schedules	
Public Service Leave	
Pupils	
Purchasing STRS or SERS Service Credit	
Recognition	
	1
Availability of Public Information to the	
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of	2
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment	2
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations	2
 Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public 	2
 Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election 	2 1 1 1
 Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent 	2 1 1 1 1
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention	2 1 1 1 1
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force	2 1 2 1 1 70
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria	2 2 1 70 47
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment	2 2 1 70 47 47
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force	2 2 1 1 70 47 47 46–48
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training	2 1 1 70 47 47 46–48 48
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Relocating	2 1 1 1 70 47 47 46–48 48 44
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 46–48 48 48 44 54
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students Residency	2 1 1 70 47 47 46–48 48 48 44 44 54 14
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students Residency Restructuring	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 47 47 48 48 44
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students Restructuring Retire/Rehires	2 2 1 70 47 47 47 47 46-48 44 44 54 14 54 14
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students Restidency Restructuring Retire/Rehires Seniority	2 1
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Relocating Residency Restructuring Retire/Rehires Seniority Return from Disability Retirement	2 1 1 1 70 47 47 47 46–48 44 44 14 44 44 44 44 20 38
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Removal of Disruptive Students Residency Restructuring Retire/Rehires Seniority Return from Disability Retirement Returning to Original School	
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Relocating Removal of Disruptive Students Restructuring Restructuring Reture/Rehires Seniority Return from Disability Retirement Returning to Original School Salaries	2 1
Availability of Public Information to the Federation Information Available about Conditions of Employment No Recognition of Rival Organizations Receipt of Information Given to Public Rules Governing Recognition Election Sole and Exclusive Bargaining Agent Recruitment and Retention Reduction in Force Criteria Re-Employment Reduction In Force Re-Training Relocating Removal of Disruptive Students Restructuring Restructuring Reture/Rehires Seniority Return from Disability Retirement Returning to Original School Salaries Increases	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 47 47 46–48 44 44 54 14 20 38 44 69–72 69
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 47 44 44 44 54 44 44 38 44 38 44 38 44 38 44 38 44 38 44 39 38 44 39 38 38 38 39
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 47 47 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 47 44 44 44 44
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	2 1 1 70 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 44 44 44 44 20 20 38 44 44 20 69 71 72 70–72
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	
Availability of Public Information to the Federation	

School Intervention and Redesign	
School Psychologists	
School Social Workers	
Seniority	
Sick Leave	
Abuse of	35
Accrual	33
Advance	34
At Termination	
Attendance Incentive	33
Availability	
Conversion at Retirement	79
Credit for Previous Employment	34, 35
Death in Family	
Extended Absence	36
Frequent Absence	35
Maternity/Paternity/Adoptive	35
Medical Explanation	35
Requirements/Limitations	35
Return to Work	36
Snow Removal	40
Special Education	
Alternate Assessments	63
Case Coordinators	64
Class Size	61
IEPs	63
Placing Students in Classes	63
Service Delivery	61
Special Education Workgroup	
Speech Pathologists	59
Speech Pathologists Staffing	
Staffing	57–59
	57–59 57–58
Staffing Class Size Limits	57–59 57–58 52–57
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence	57–59 57–58 52–57 56
Staffing Class Size Limits Students	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56 55
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56 55
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE)	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56 55 55 31
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56 55 55 31 54
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault	57–59 57–58 52–57 56 56 55 55 31 54 60
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability	57–59 52–57 56 56 55 55 55 51 54 60 65–69 69
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes	57–59 52–57 56 56 55 55 55 51 54 60 65–69 69
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability	57-59 52-57 56 56 55 55 51 60 65-69 65
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute S Availability Evaluation and Career Plan	57-59 52-57 56 56 55 55 31 54 65-69 65-69 67
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits	57-59 52-57 56 56 56 55 55 31 54 60 65-69 67 67 68-69
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term	57-59 52-57 56 56 56 55 55 31 54 60 65-69 67 68-69 67
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave	57-59 52-57 52-57 56 56 55 55 31 60 65-69 67 68-69 67 65
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 56 55 55 51 60 65-69 67 68-69 65 65
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 56 55 55 51 60 65-69 67 68-69 65 65
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 55 55 55 51 60 65-69 67 68-69 67 65 58 58
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts	57–59 52–57 56 56 56 55 55 55 60 65–69 67 67 67 67 65 58 58 58 58 58 58
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Day Teacher Day	57–59 52–57 56 56 55 55 55 60 65–69 67 67 68–69 67 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Day See Daily S Teacher Discipline	57–59 52–57 56 56 55 55 55 60 65–69 67 67 68–69 67 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Day Teacher Day	57–59 52–57 56 56 55 55 55 55 55 54 60 65–69 67 67 67 65 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 54 61 62
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Day See Daily S Teacher Discipline Teacher Evaluation	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 56 55 55 60 65-69 67 68-69 67 68-69 65 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 59 51
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Allocation Committee Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Day See Daily S Teacher Discipline Teacher Evaluation Activities Considered in Evaluation Appeal Process Deadline for Final Report Evaluator's Responsibilities	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 56 55 55 51 60 65-69 67 68-69 67 68-69 65 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 59 51 51 51 52 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 52 51 52 52 51 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 24 21
Staffing Class Size Limits Students Absence Grading and Promotion Make-Up Work Multifactored Evaluation Referral (MFE) Pupil Breakfast Program Teacher Assault Substitute Educator Substitutes Availability Evaluation and Career Plan Fringe Benefits Long-Term Sick Leave Summer School Teachers Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Allocation Committee Teacher Certificates/Contracts Certificates/Contracts Teacher Discipline Teacher Discipline Teacher Evaluation Activities Considered in Evaluation Appeal Process Deadline for Final Report	57-59 57-58 52-57 56 56 55 55 51 60 65-69 67 68-69 67 68-69 65 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 59 51 51 51 52 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 51 52 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 52 51 52 52 51 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 24 21

Mid-Year Dismissal2	6
Referral to Intervention2	4
Request for CTES Credentialing Evaluation2	
Teacher Responsibilities	
Teachers in Danger of Termination and/or Non-	
Renewal2	4
When Teachers may be Evaluated2	
Teacher Evaluaton	
Observation Reports2	1
Teaching Assignments	
Assignment Changes2	8
Assignment to Teams2	
Certification/Licensure2	
Principals' Role2	8
Professional Responsibilities	
Vacancies in Buildings2	
Team Leaders	
Teams	
Assigning Students to Teams1	0
Assigning Teachers and Staff1	
Assignment to	7

Budget Allocations	10
Description of	
Forming	
Role of	
Telephone Calls	
Term of Contract	
Transfers	41–46
Administrative	
ESP Personnel	
Selection Process	
Surplussing	
Traveling Teachers	
Tuition Waivers for Employees' Children	
Unassigned Teachers	
Vacancy Announcement	
Applications and Timeline	
Voluntary Deductions	4
Wellness Plan	
Work-Study Coordinators	
Year of Service	20